cle Sam's *Secret Tunnel* System

MODERN MECHANIX

AND INVENTIONS

Reference Dept.
7th TIER

OW
5¢
ANADA 20¢

ctober

SOLAR-POWERED
AERIAL LANDING FIELD
SEE PAGE 85

GOODYEAR, Firestone, FISK
U.S., Goodrich, *and others...*

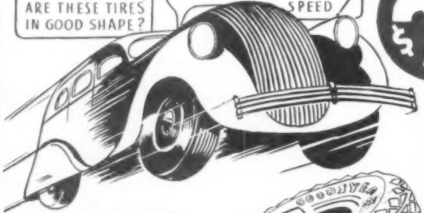
HEY, FELLOW! YOU'RE DOING 80! ARE THESE TIRES IN GOOD SHAPE?

I'LL SAY SO. YORK RECONSTRUCTED TIRES CAN TAKE IT AT ANY SPEED

29x440-21 **$2.15**

● NEVER BEFORE SUCH QUALITY AT SUCH AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES

30x450-21 **$2.40**



FREE

TIRE GAUGE OR BRAND NEW TUBE WITH EACH TWO TIRES ORDERED

BALLOON TIRES

Size Rim	Tires	Tubes	Size Rim	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	$2.15	$0.85	30x3.25-20	$2.95	$1.15
29x4.50-20	2.35	0.85	30x4.50-21	2.40	1.15
30x4.50-21	2.40	0.85	28x5.00-18	3.35	1.15
28x4.75-19	2.45	0.95	29x5.00-19	3.35	1.15
29x4.75-20	2.50	0.95	30x5.00-20	3.40	1.15
29x5.00-19	2.85	1.05	31x5.00-19	3.40	1.15
30x5.00-20	2.85	1.05	32x6.00-20	3.65	1.25
28x5.25-18	2.90	1.15	30x6.00-21	3.65	1.25
29x5.25-19	2.95	1.15	32x6.00-20	3.75	1.35

THIS 12 MONTH GUARANTY BOND REALLY PROTECTS YOU

Drive YORK TIRES at high speed over the roughest roads. These tires can really "take it." Thousands of hard drivers vouch for their unusual stamina. Users say, **"York Tires stand more punishment and give more service than other reconstructed tires."** Try a set yourself. See how the original York process of reconstruction gives to tires the stubborn kind of toughness you know you can depend upon. **18 years of success back of every tire we sell.** Then . . . you have the additional protection of the iron clad York Guaranty Bond . . . a 12 month written guarantee of 100% satisfactory service . . . you to be the sole judge. No "ifs" or "ands". No arguments. Don't wait. While York prices are lowest in history, get your order in and enjoy these supreme values. Select either of the two big premiums offered elsewhere on this page. Send at once while this offer lasts.

REGULAR CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes	Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3	$2.25	0.65	32x4½	$3.35	1.10
30x3½	2.35	0.75	33x4½	3.45	1.15
31x3½	2.95	0.85	31x5	3.45	1.15
32x3½	2.95	0.85	30x5	3.65	1.35
33x3½	2.95	0.85	33x5	3.75	1.45
34x3½	3.25	0.95	34x5	3.85	1.50

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

Size		Tires	Tubes
30x3 Truck		$4.25	$1.85
31x3 Truck		4.25	2.00
32x6 8 ply	Truck	7.95	2.75
32x6 10 ply	Truck	8.95	2.75
30x8 Truck		9.95	3.95
34x7 Truck		10.95	3.95
36x8 Truck		12.45	4.25
40x8 Truck		15.95	4.95

TRUCK BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
500-20	$3.75	$1.45
500-21	3.95	2.95
750-20	6.95	3.25
825-20	11.45	4.95

ALL OTHER SIZES IN STOCK

● DEALERS WANTED

NRA

FREE!

ORDER NOW AND SAVE MONEY

Send only $1.00 deposit with each tire ordered. ($4.00 deposit on each Truck Tire.) We ship balance C.O.D. Deduct **5 per cent** if cash is sent in full with order. **ALL TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED.** Tires failing to give 12 months' service replaced at half price.

YORK TIRE AND RUBBER CO.

3855-59 Cottage Grove Ave.
Dept. 4509. Chicago, Illinois

PRICE 15 CENTS
(20 CENTS IN CANADA)

MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS

OCTOBER
1934

Volume XII
Number 6

CONTENTS

SPECIAL FEATURES

Uncle Sam's Secret Tunnel System - - 34
By William Jennings

Water Forces Black Gold to Surface - 37

The Story of the Great Lakes Carferries - 38
By J. Julius Fanta

Electric Nerve Center Protects Auto Tunnel - - - - - - - - 43

Segar's Hobbies Put Punch in Popeye Comics - - - - - - - - 44
By Paul W. Gartner

Science Creates Thundering Lightning - 49

Air and Submarine Fleets Conquer Alaskan Wastes - - - - - - 50
By Bob Gordon

The Mystery of the Islander's Vanished Gold - - - - - - - - - 56

Grand Coulee to Dwarf World's Power Dams - - - - - - - - - 59

How Army Gunners Hit Invisible Targets 62
By Donald Roberts

First Submarine Used 314 Years Ago - 69
By Nic Sprank in Oddities of Science

Scoops That Made Newsreel History - 70
By Earl Theisen

Hunting Strange Game—the Geoduck - 79

Discovering Hidden Marvels in a Drop of Water - - - - - - - - - 80
By Julian D. Corrington, Ph.D.

Sun's Rays to Drive Aerial Landing Field 85

Sportsmen's Campfire - - - - - - 90
By Robert Page Lincoln, Hunting and Fishing Editor

SHORTER FEATURES

Solving Readers' Problems - 10

Radio Lighthouse Guides Ships to Harbor - - - - 40

Belgian Moon Rocket in Stratosphere Attempt - - 53

Magic House Makes Own Weather - - - - - - 55

Elevator Ramp Lifts Planes to Hangar - - - - - 64

$25 Prizes—Solve 3 Tricky Problems - - - - - 66

Needed Inventions - - - - 75

Kinks for Titling Home Movies 86

Amateur Knife-Throwing Act 89

Choosing a Gun for Upland Hunting - - - - - - 90

Using Fall Fishing Lures - - 92

A Handy Tackle Box - - 93

New Uses for Old Razor Blades - - - - - - 103

Generator Makes Powerful Arc Welder - - - - 107

With the Collectors - - - 114

New Inventions Speed Business 146

HOW-TO-BUILD FEATURES

Modernize Your Electric Train 99
By George Harris

Magazine Rack Also Serves as End Table - - - - 101

"Fold Tight"—A Portable Boat for Duck Hunters - 104
By Weston Farmer

Make Novelty Lamps of Scrap Metal - - - - - - - 106

Modernistic Vanity Set and Chair - - - - - - 108

Animated World Series Scoreboard - - - - - - 111
By G. Everett Van Horn

How to Lay Out and Cut a Mortise - - - - - - 112
By Verne C. Fryklund

(Contents continued on page 6)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Continued From Page 5

NEW MECHANICAL INVENTIONS

Vacuum Cups Hold Auto Carrier - - - 36
Shell Guards Against Rock Falls - - - 36
Camera Mirrors Show Finished Photos - - 41
Meat Truck Cooled by Motor Fuel - - - 41
Dictating Machines Use Steel Tape - - 42
Aero Coaster Has Steering Wings - - - 42
Auto Boat Develops 50 m.p.h. - - - 47
Underground Fires Save Lost Oil - - - 47
Starting Plates Aid Sprinters - - - 48
Machine Re-Grooves Smooth Tires - - 48
Diving Helmet Has No Air Lines - - 48
"Talking Books" Made on Phonograph - 54
Boys Build Airflow Car for $9.65 - - 54
Egg-Beater Plane Imitates Birds - - - 58
Model Engine Runs at 11,000 rpm. - - 58
Plane Features Inverted Motor - - - 60
Radio Waves Turn Small Motor - - - 60
Newest Kitchen Inventions
Ice Cream Freezer - - - - - - - 61
Automatic Urn - - - - - - - - 61
Meat Thermometer - - - - - - 61
Midget Mixer - - - - - - - - 61
R. R. Steam Engine Runs Minus Fire - - 64
Car Is Guided by Radio Control - - - 64
Chemical Spray Conquers Fog - - - 65
Testing Machine Shoots Arrows - - - 65
Hand Light Aids Night Driving - - - 67
Inventor Perfects One-Man Sub - - - 67
Plane Has Reversible Pitch Prop - - 68
Driving Light Turns With Wheels - - 68
Remote Control for Auto Radio - - - 68
Front Is Rear on Queer Omnibus - - - 76
Ford-Powered Motorcycle Carries 6 - - 76
Handy Index Lists Phone Numbers - - 77
Battery Drives Motored Chair - - - 77
Water Bike Aids Fly Fisherman - - - 78
Mower Featured by Weed Cutter - - - 78
New Device Thwarts Auto Holdups - - 82
Radio Stops When Phone Is Used - - 82
Music Sent Over Teletype Wires - - - 82
New Double Deck Sleeping Car - - - 83
Novel Scale Computes Postage - - - 83
Tiny Car to Do 100 m.p.h. - - - - 84
Portable Shower Held by Suction - - 84
New Device Locates Buried Metal - - 84
Drafting Board Fits Brief Case - - - 84

INTERESTING SCIENTIFIC ITEMS

Giant Windbreak to Check Drouth - - - 36
Defy Heat With Fireproof Gloves - - - 40
Baby Blimp Travels by Trailer - - - - 41
Stuffed Frog Makes Novel Lamp - - - 42
Electric Device Opens Garage Door - - 47
All-Wave Radio Uses Novel Panel - - - 47
Rocks Aged with Spray Gun - - - - 48
Drouth Town Gets Water by Rail - - - 53
Filling Station Has Giant Mirror - - - 54
U. S. Train Sets Speed Record - - - 58
Largest "Swan" in Marine Parade - - - 58
New Bath Unit Conserves Space - - - 60
Patients Give Themselves Gas - - - - 65
Movie Camera Rides Trapeze - - - - 67
Periscopes Used at Crowded Track - - 67
Dry Ice Cools Body Temperature - - - 68
Woman Operates Bird Hospital - - - 74
Tiny Lighthouse Is Night Lamp - - - 74
N. Y.—Moscow Air Service Planned - - 76
Transients Build Skyscraper Wigwams - - 77
Grows Flag of Living Microbes - - - 78
Spiked Armor on Car Routs Bears - - - 78
Cotton-Tar Layer Saves Roads - - - - 82
Lights Are Built Into Armchair - - - - 83
Taxidermy Creates Odd Book Ends - - - 83

RADIO SPARKS

One-Tube Amplifier Gives Headphone Volume - 95
Short Wave Vernier Spreads Bands - - - 95
Tubes Replace Filament Rheostats - - - 95
One-Tube Short Wave Marvel - - - - 96
B Eliminator Runs Auto Radio - - - - 97
Radio Magician Answers Unseen Questions - 98

FOR THE WORKSHOP FAN

Chips From the Editor's Workbench - - 24
Boating and Fishing Tips - - - - - 88
Taking Insect Pictures - - - - - - 94
Curio Cabinet Has Album Shelf - - - 94
Novelty Suggestions - - - - - - 100
Heat Enamel Paint Before Using - - - 101
House Jack Used as Arbor Press - - - 102
Carry Kindling in "Plywoodbox" - - - 102
"Shooting Harpdon" Gets Turtles - - - 109
Forge Built of Old Auto Parts - - - 109
Home Electrician Ideas - - - - - 110
Time-saving Shop Kinks - - - - - 113

William J. Kostka
Editor

A. Neely Hall
Workshop Expert

Published monthly by Modern Mechanix Publishing Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contributions accompanied by insufficient postage will not be returned. Entered as Second Class matter Sept. 20th, 1928, at Minneapolis, Minn. Copyright 1934. Advertising offices Chicago, 360 North Michigan Ave.; New York, 52 Vanderbilt Ave. 15 cents a copy; $1.50 a year in U. S. and Possessions. In Canada, 20c a copy; $2.25 a year. Other Postal Unions $2.00 a year. Printed in U.S.A.

Robert Page Lincoln
Hunting and Fishing Editor

S. S. Rabl
Naval Architect

Learn at Home to Make More Money

Broadcasting Stations employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for jobs paying up to $5,000 a year.

Set servicing pays many N. R. I. men $200 to $1,000 a year for their spare time. Full time men make as much as $40, $60, $75 a week.

Installing and servicing loud speaker apparatus is another growing money-making field for Radio trained men.

Some Other Jobs N.R.I. Trains Men For

Broadcast Engineer.
Operator in Broadcast Station.
Aircraft Radio Operator.
Operator of Airway Beacons.
Government Radio Operator.
Ship Operator.
Serviceman on Loud Speaker Systems.
Installation Engineer on Loud Speaker Systems.
Sales Manager for Retail Stores.
Service Manager for Retail Stores.
Auto Radio Installation and Serviceman.
Television Broadcast Operator.
Television Engineer.
Set Servicing Expert.

I'll train You Quickly for Radio's GOOD spare time and full time Jobs . . .

Mail Coupon for FREE Information

Why slave your life away in a no-future job? Why skimp, why scrape, trying to pay your bills? I'll train you quickly for the live-wire field—the field with a future—RADIO. $40, $60, $75 a week — that's what many Radio Experts make. $5, $10, $15 a week extra money—that's what many of my students make in their spare time shortly after enrolling. My free book tells you about Radio's spare time and full time opportunities—about my tested training—about my students and graduates—what they are doing and making. Get this book. Be a Radio Expert. The Radio field is big enough to absorb many more properly trained men.

Many Radio Experts Make $40, $60, $75 a Week

Spare time and full time Radio Service, Installing, Operating, Maintaining, Broadcast, Aviation Radio, Commercial, Ship and Television stations, a Radio service business of your own—I'll train you for these and other good jobs in the manufacture, sale and service of Radio and Television apparatus. My FREE book tells you about the many money-making opportunities in Radio. Get a copy—Mail coupon today.

Save-- learn at home in your spare time

You don't have to leave home and spend $500 to $1,000 to study Radio. I'll train you quickly and inexpensively right in your own home and in your spare time for a good Radio job. You don't need a high school or college education. Many of my successful graduates didn't even finish grade school. My practical 50-50 method of training—half with lessons, half with Radio equipment—gives you broad practical experience—makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical and rapid.

Many make $5, $10, $15 a week extra in spare time while learning

My book shows how my special training, instruction material, plans, ideas, and my twenty years' experience training men for Radio careers has helped many students make $200 to $1,000 a year quickly in their spare time. My Course is famous as "the one that pays for itself."

Your money back if not satisfied

I'm so sure you will be satisfied with my training that I agree in writing to refund every penny of your money if you are not entirely satisfied with my Lesson and Instruction Service when you finish.

Find out what Radio offers you

Act today. Mail the coupon. My 64-page book will be sent free to any ambitious fellow over 15 years of age. It tells about Radio's opportunities—explains the eighteen star features of my Course—shows letters of what others are doing and making. There is no obligation. Mail the coupon in an envelope or paste on 1 cent post card.

J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute Department 4KH, Washington, D. C.

Sample Lesson FREE

Take advantage of this offer. Mail the coupon RIGHT NOW and I'll send you FREE a Sample Lesson that only my students have received in the past. This fascinating book, "A Bird's-Eye View of Radio," is just packed and jammed with information about this growing industry. The reason I am willing to send it to you is to PROVE that my Course is simple easy to understand, and enjoyable to study. I want to SHOW YOU that I can train you, just as I have ALREADY trained thousands of men. Many of them with not even a grammar school education, and no Radio or technical experience, have become Radio experts, and now earn two or three times their former pay. Mail the coupon NOW.

MAIL THIS NOW for FREE 64 page book

Here's Proof

"Made $6,000 in 2 Years"

"Soon after the depression started, I found myself without a job, but I was well protected with N. R. I. training. I swung right to full time Radio servicing and I have made over $6,000 in a little over two years." —WM. SPARTIVENT, Sparty Radio Service, 93 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

"$500 a Year in Spare Time"

"Although doing spare time Radio work only, I have averaged about $500 a year extra in addition to my regular income. Full time Radio work would net me many times that amount." — EDW. H. FAWCETT, Slough Rd., Ladner, B. C., Canada.

"Good Position, Good Pay"

"I am Chief Operator at Radio Station WSMK. This is a good position with good pay. I have advanced in Radio right along. I recommend N. R. I. to anyone who wants to be successful in Radio." — JOHN HAJDUK, JR., 21 Gerard Ave., Southern Hills, Dayton, Ohio.

ACT TODAY

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute, Department 4KH
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligation send me the Sample Lesson and your free book about spare time and full time Radio opportunities, and how I can train for them at home in spare time. (Please print plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

R

SKINNY?
WHY DON'T YOU DO WHAT I DID?

QUICK NEW WAY ADDS 5 to 15 POUNDS
—*in a few weeks!*

DOCTORS for years have prescribed yeast to build up health. But now with this new discovery you can get far greater tonic results than with ordinary yeast—regain health, also put on pounds of flesh—*and in a far shorter time.*

Not only are thousands quickly gaining solid, good-looking pounds, but also clear skin, freedom from indigestion and constipation, new pep.

Concentrated 7 times

This amazing new product, Ironized Yeast, is made from special *brewers' ale yeast* imported from Europe, the richest yeast known, which by a new process is concentrated 7 times—*made 7 times more powerful.*

But that is not all! This marvelous, health-building yeast is *ironized* with 3 kinds of strengthening iron.

Day after day, as you take Ironized Yeast, watch flat chest develop, skinny limbs round out attractively, skin clear.

Results guaranteed

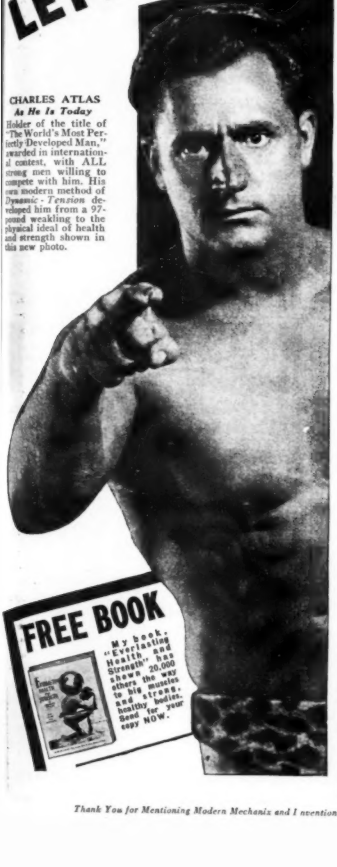
No matter how skinny and weak you may be, this marvelous new Ironized Yeast should build you up in a few short weeks as it has thousands. If not delighted with the results of the very first package, money back instantly.

Special FREE offer!

Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph.

We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body". Remember, results are guaranteed with the very first package—*or money refunded.* At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 5610, Atlanta, Ga.

LET ME PROVE IN 7 DAYS that I can make YOU a NEW MAN!



CHARLES ATLAS
As He Is Today
Holder of the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man," awarded in international contest, with ALL strong men willing to compete with him. His own modern method of Dynamic-*Tension* developed him from a 97-pound weakling to the physical ideal of health and strength shown in this new photo.

FREE BOOK

My book, "Everlasting Health and Strength" has shown the way to big muscles and strong, healthy bodies. Send for your copy NOW.

By CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of the title:
"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

ALL I want is *one week* to prove that I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle like mine—with my quick *Dynamic-Tension* method.

Here's all you do:

Just jot down your name and address on the coupon below, mail it to me—and I'll send you, absolutely free, a copy of my new book, "*Everlasting Health and Strength.*" It reveals the secrets that turned me from a 97 pound, flat-chested weakling into a husky fellow who won the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" against all comers! And it shows how I can build *you* into an "Atlas Champion" the same easy way.

It tells the fascinating story of how I've taken underdeveloped, flabby, no-muscle men of all ages and given them big powerful muscles, increased measurements all over, amazing strength, endurance, vitality and pep—all in a few minutes of spare time daily at home.

Thousands of fellows all over the world have used my methods—and now *you can too.* Like them, you can put on firm layers of muscle where you need it most, tone up your whole system, banish constipation, poor digestion, bad breath, pimples and other conditions that rob you of the good things and good times of life, and get the "drive" that'll take you to the top of the ladder.

It's Easy My Way

I haven't any use for any tricky weights or pullers that may strain your heart and other vital organs. I don't dose you or doctor you. *Dynamic-Tension* is all I need. It's the *natural*, tested method for developing real men inside and out. It distributes added pounds of powerful muscles over your body, gets rid of ailments and surplus fat, and gives you the vitality, strength and pep that win you the admiration of every woman and the respect of any man.

Accept My FREE BOOK

Why be only 50% of the man you can be? Send NOW for a free copy of my new large illustrated book loaded with pictures of myself and others who have used my secret methods. Read what I did for *them.* And find out what I can do for *YOU.* Don't put off becoming the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you *can* be! Mail the coupon TODAY.

Address me personally, CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-K, 133 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-K,
133 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic-Tension* will give me, too, a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "*Everlasting Health and Strength.*"

Name.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

© 1934 C.A.Ltd.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS shipped FREE

10 BIG BOOKS

A-C-RADIO TELEVISION

EVERY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT COVERED

Here's great news for **anybody** interested in Electricity. BRAND NEW edition of Applied Electricity brought right down to date with every NEW Electrical subject fully covered. 10 big Volumes and all shipped **FREE** for examination.

For Beginners and Experts

Over 2000 pages—hundreds of illustrations—the most complete work of its kind ever published. Dynamos, motors, power stations, wiring, lighting, everything electrical explained clearly so anyone can understand them.

NRA

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay!

Men who understand electricity are urgently needed right now in thousands of industries. Autos, airplanes, machine shops—practically every industry depends on electricity and men who know this subject make big money. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and duly learn quickly with these books. Send coupon for a set for FREE examination and see for yourself.

FREE A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Service Bureau with purchase of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity. Mazo say, "That's worth more than cost of books."

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. ET320, Drexel at 58th St. Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. ET320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

Send for 10 days' free use, BRAND NEW 10 volume set of Electrical Engineering. In return for mailing this coupon promptly, send free, certificate of membership in the Service Bureau. I will examine books and if I keep them I will remit $2.00 a month for one year. I will pay the few cents delivery charges on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the special price of only $29.80 is paid.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

Build Your Own Boat!

You can easily construct any boat, from an outboard to a big cruiser, by following the simple instructions, plans, and complete details given in—

HOW to BUILD 20 Boats

If your newsdealer is sold out, send 50 cents to FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC., 529 South 7th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

50c at All Newsstands

BEFORE using SAV-AN-UPPER

AFTER using SAV-AN-UPPER

SHOES LIKE NEW 6c A Pair

Pays You up to $2.00 in Hou

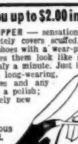
SAV-AN-UPPER — sensational new discovery—completely covers scuffed, dimmed and faded uppers of any shoes with a wear-proof, highly polished coating and makes them look like new. Quick, easy, economical. Takes only a minute. Just brush it on. Gives glossy, good-looking, long-wearing, crack-proof finish to shoes and any leather articles. More than a polish; more than a dye. Absolutely new and different.

More Than A Polish More Than A Dye Guaranteed

FREE SAMPLE

Men and women agents making tremendous profits—up to 262%. Unlimited demand. Join the hundreds who are "cleaning up" with this new, wonder money maker. Write today for **FREE SAMPLE** which proves all claims. Send no money. Act now.

SAV-AN-UPPER CO., Dept. B-223 Cincinnati, Ohio



It's Easy

Just Brush It On

MAKE MORE MONEY WITH NUBERLENE THE LIQUID MECHANIC

YOU can make MONEY and serve your community with pleasure and satisfaction to yourself and friends. INTRODUCING NUBERLENE Liquid Mechanic, a time tried and proven auto cost reducer. It works while you drive.

INVESTIGATE facts NOW while territory is open. Profits quick and sure through repeat orders from satisfied users.

NUBERLENE LIQUID MECHANIC, Inc.
801 N. St. Mary's St. San Antonio, Texas

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior Press, $5.90.** Job Press, $11. Power, $149. Do popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses.

Print for Others, Big Profits

Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

The Kelsey Co., K-9, Meriden, Conn.

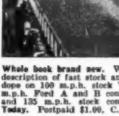
Become an Artist

MAKE $50 TO $100 A WEEK!

Many of our successful students are now making big money. Our simple methods make it easy to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing at home, in spare time. Now low tuition rate. Write for big free book, "ART for Pleasure and Profit," today. State age. Address:

STUDIO 2010, WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
1115—15TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Automobile Racing



3rd Edition Now Ready

Whole book brand new. Working drawings, pictures and full description of fast stock and race car chassis and bodies. Get dope on 100 m.p.h. stock V-8 Fords 110 m.p.h. midgets, 130 m.p.h. Ford A and B conversions, 125 m.p.h. modified stock and 135 m.p.h. stock conversion speedway race car. Order Today. Postpaid $1.00, C.O.D. $1.12.

RAY KUNS DEPT. A-1, MADISONVILLE CINCINNATI, O.

For several years, he was just like a score of other men in the plant—a good, honest, fairly capable worker, but only that. There was nothing distinctive about him or his ability—nothing to make him stand out from the crowd—no reason, as a matter of fact, why he should ever receive a raise.

Then one fortunate day he decided that the reason he wasn't getting anywhere was because he lacked special training. He searched around a bit—asked a great many questions—and then enrolled for a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools.

"Soon after I began studying," he wrote to us the other day, "we had a change in management at our plant. The new superintendent said that only men who had really studied their work were in line for positions as foremen.

"I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here from ten to twenty years.

What are *you* doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much?

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best. *Yes, it will!* Put it up to us to prove it. Mail this coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" BOX 2316-Z, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Wood Millworking
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Refrigeration
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Office Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning

Name..... Age..... Address.....

City..... State..... Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Solutions to your own problems may be among those answered here.

RECLAIMING SILVER FROM FILMS

How can I recover the silver on old photographic films?—E. S., Columbus, Wisconsin.

Place all of the films in a porcelain dish, pour a little kerosene over them, and ignite. Cover the bottom of an agateware dish with a solution of saltpeter and water, and put in the film residue.

Now heat until the silver is separated out as a nitrate. Add hydrochloric acid, and silver chloride suitable for electroplating work will be obtained.

CLEANING PLAYING CARDS

In hot weather playing cards stick together, making dealing difficult. Can you suggest a remedy?—K. C. R., Omaha, Neb.

Slightly soiled cards are cleaned by rubbing with a soft rag which has been dipped in a solution of camphor. By dusting the cards with a little talcum powder, the stickiness can be overcome.

REGISTERING OF SMALL BOATS

Is a license of any kind necessary for home-built small boats?—C. K. J., Ely, Minn.

All boats over 16 feet long, including sailboats, must according to law be registered at the nearest headquarters of the Customs Collector. There is a small fee. Each boat is assigned a number, to aid in locating the owner in case of theft. Locate the proper office of registry by writing to the Collector of Customs at your state capitol.

KILLING RATS WITH AUTO EXHAUST

I am planning to attach a ⅝" garden hose to my auto exhaust, and push the other end of the hose down into rat holes, to asphyxiate these rodents. Will the back pressure set up by the hose damage the auto muffler?—C. H. H., Detroit, Mich.

In most cars the muffler is built to stand up without damage against considerable back pressure. If you are using a very long section of hose, it might be advisable to insert a small petcock into either the hose or the exhaust pipe, and keep it partly open.

TWO SCENES WITH ONE STAGE SET

Is there any paint suitable for stage scenery which, though invisible in ordinary light, will show clearly when the stage lights are darkened? —O. R. M., Denver, Colo.

Fluorescent and phosphorescent paints suited for the above setting are now obtainable on the Pacific coast. Invisible ultra-violet light is used to bring out the colors. A new set is had merely by throwing a few electric switches, if regular stage props are painted with these materials.

SOME PUZZLING GEOMETRY PROBLEMS

I have an algebraic proof, but have never seen a true geometric solution of this problem: Prove that, if the bisectors of the base angles of a triangle are equal, that triangle is isosceles. —F. W. L., New York, N. Y.

I have never been able to find a solution for this problem: With any acute angle of a triangle, the side opposite this acute angle, and the radius of the inscribed circle of the triangle given, construct the triangle.—F. C., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

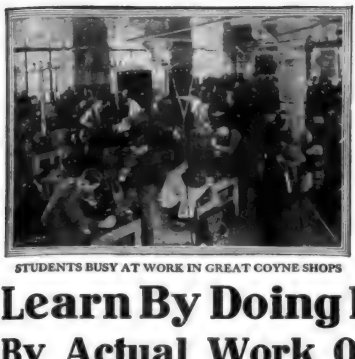
Readers are invited to send in their solutions to either of the above problems, *if they can be worked.*

BOILING LEAD TRICK EXPLAINED

I have seen performers drink boiling lead, then cough up the solid chunk. Can an amateur magician do this trick?—C. K. R., Orange, N. J.

An alloy comprised of 8 parts bismuth, 4 parts lead, 2 parts tin, and 1 to 2 parts cadmium is used by many performers for this trick. The lead is melted in a crucible, and the remaining metals then carefully stirred in. The melting point of this alloy will be around 160 degrees F., making it well suited to the purposes of a "Fire King." The mouth must be well coated with saliva—often a special heat-resisting chemical is used to guard against burns. Of course, the "lead" is not swallowed.

(Editor's Note—All letters sent to this department should include a stamped addressed envelope. Write to M-M Problems Editor, 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.)



STUDENTS BUSY AT WORK IN GREAT COYNE SHOPS

Learn ELECTRICITY

Pay for Your Training in Easy Monthly Payments AFTER YOU GRADUATE

Yes sir! I mean just what I say. There are no strings to this offer. I'll train you in 90 days, right here in the Great Coyne Shops—NOT BY CORRESPONDENCE—but by real electrical work on real electrical machinery. And you won't have to start paying your tuition until two months after you graduate, and even then you'll have over a year to complete your payments.

Learn By Doing In 12 Weeks

By Actual Work On Motors, Generators, Engines, Etc.

THERE are absolutely no conditions attached to this offer. I MEAN EXACTLY WHAT I SAY. You get the full and complete training of the world's oldest and largest Practical Electrical School—AND YOU DON'T START PAYING YOUR TUITION UNTIL 2 MONTHS AFTER YOU GRADUATE! How can I do it? Because the type of fellow who is ambitious enough to make a little effort to get ahead, is honest. IF YOU ARE AMBITIOUS ENOUGH TO SEND IN THE COUPON TO THIS AD and then SPEND JUST THREE MONTHS in LEARNING ELECTRICITY, I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING.

Lack of experience—age or advanced education bars no one. I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake—I don't expect you to! It makes no difference! Don't let lack of money stop you. Most of the men at Coyne have no more money than you have. That's why I have worked out my offers.

SPARE TIME WORK WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay your living expenses and will tell me your problems I may be able to help you as I have thousands of others. Then, in 12 brief weeks, in the great training shops of Coyne, I train you as you never dreamed you could be trained . . . on one of the greatest outlays of electrical apparatus ever assembled . . . real generating engines, power plants, auto, switchboards, transmitting stations . . . everything from doorbells to farm power and lighting . . . full-sized . . . in full operation every day!

TRAINING By Actual Work

No dull books, no baffling charts, no exams, you get individual training . . . all real actual work with only the theory you will need. Building real batteries . . . winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses, etc. That's a glimpse of how we help to make you a master electrician, and fit you to qualify for jobs leading to the biggest pay.

Prepare for Jobs Like These
Here are a few of hundreds of positions in the electrical field. Our free employment bureau gives you a lifetime employment service.
ARMATURE EXPERT
SUBSTATION OPERATOR
AUTO ELECTRICIAN
INVENTOR
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
SERVICE MAN ON POWER PLANTS
RADIO EXPERT

Jobs-Pay-Future

"Two weeks after graduation I received a splendid job. The main consideration given my application was that I was a Coyne Trained man," reports Harold Soucy of Illinois. "I wish to thank your Employment Manager for securing this position for me," writes Albert Yagou, "he sent me out to the Company the first day and I was employed there immediately." And I could go on quoting from hundreds of letters of successful Coyne Trained Men. What they have done, you should be able to do!

Electric Refrigeration

Right now I'm including my big new Electric Refrigeration course at no extra cost.

Now In Our New Home

This is our new fireproof modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of Electrical equipment of all kinds. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

GET THE FACTS

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 33 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne Book of 150 photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Get This FREE Book

COYNE H. C. LEWIS, PRESIDENT **ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 74-53, Chicago

H. C. LEWIS, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 74-53,
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis:—Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of Free Employment Service and your new Electric Refrigeration course, also tell me all about your "Pay After Graduation Offer."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

THE BOOK ON THE NEXT PAGE IS FOR

INVENTORS

AND OTHER MEN WITH IDEAS

SOME of the world's most successful inventions came from men who didn't consider themselves inventors at all. The telegraph was invented by a painter; the typewriter by a farmer; a poet figured out the sewing machine; a school teacher the telephone; a bank clerk the hand camera and a dentist the stock ticker. Or look at small inventions: A husband noticed his wife bending a hair pin to make it stay in her hair. That gave him the idea of the crinkly hair pin, which he proceeded to patent. One day a golfer got the idea—just a hunch to make a wooden tee. He patented his idea—and every golfer knows that wooden tees are sold by the millions every year. These are but a few of many similar examples in inventive history.

That is why we say that the book shown on the next page is for INVENTORS and Other Men with IDEAS. Some men make a business of invention. They make their living—even fortunes—that way. Other men who are not inventors at all occasionally have good, practical inventions which could be patented to their profit and with benefit to the world.

Whether you consider yourself an inventor or not—if you have a good invention; an invention that will save money, save time, save labor, make money or give pleasure—you should at least find out how you can protect your rights to it. And this interesting, new FREE book, PATENT PROTECTION, will tell you.

Read What C. F. KETTERING Vice-Pres. General Motors says about Invention

Sometimes we hear people say: "Well, there isn't much left to invent." But Charles F. Kettering, Vice President and Head of Research of General Motors, who helped develop the self-starter, Duco, and many other outstanding inventions, **doesn't think that at all.** He thinks just the opposite. In an interview published in Good Housekeeping Magazine, Mr. Kettering said:

"If we took half the men employed in tool making and put them to working out new inventions, new things, we could snap out of this depression in no time. Our return to normal times depends on new manufactured products that will catch the purchaser's eye, get him to buy and thus start the ball rolling. Change and buying go together. *We're only entering the great period of invention advancement.*"

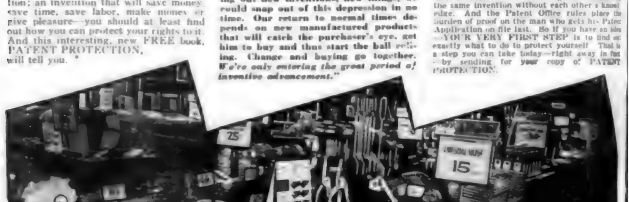
Our Business Is To Help Inventors

For thirty-five years, this organization has been in the business of helping inventors. During that time ideas—inventions—from literally every corner of the country have been turned over to us to protect. Some of these ideas have represented large and complicated mechanisms; many others have been very small, practical articles, like a can opener or a new toy.

All this has given us a wealth of experience which we place at the use of the inventor of today. What you write us is held in strictest confidence. Here in Washington, near the U. S. Patent Office, we maintain a large staff of experienced Patent Specialists, Draftsmen and Specification Writers to give you prompt and competent service. Yet because we know how to work efficiently—our fees are low; and if desired we are in position to help you with a plan of deferred payments.

Delays May Be Costly—Write Us Today

In inventive matters, delays can often prove very costly. It frequently happens that two or more inventors will be working on substantially the same invention without each other's knowledge. And the Patent Office rules place the burden of proof on the man who feels his Patent Application on file last. So if you have an idea—YOUR VERY FIRST STEP is to find out exactly what to do to protect yourself. That is a step you can take today—right away in fact—by sending for **your** copy of PATENT PROTECTION.



Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

Every year thousands of patented new articles are brought on the market—the result of someone's happy thought. Often it is these little, simple inventions—the kind you find on the counters of a 10c store like the one shown here—that are among the most successful financially. Whether your invention is simple or complex—large or small—if it is new and useful, you owe it to yourself to find out how you can protect it. Send for a FREE copy of the book, "Patent Protection." Now

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

48 Pages of Practical Information

PATENT PROTECTION
"A BOOK FOR INVENTORS"

This Book TELLS YOU:

How the Patent Laws protect you and why, if you have a good invention, you need a Patent at all.

What to do to make application for a Patent; just what information a Patent Attorney needs to help you.

What kind of a sketch or model is needed.

What simple steps you may be able to take right away to help claim your right to your invention, even before you make application for a Patent.

How some successful inventors have secured financial assistance to help them in the development of their invention.

Tells you about interesting inventions that have proved successful and illustrates important mechanical principles that inventors frequently use in working out problems.

PATENT PROTECTION is much more than a book about patent procedure. In it we have put the kind of information that we know from long experience the average man with an invention would like to have.

The very same day we hear from you—a free copy of PATENT PROTECTION will be placed in the mail to you. Sign and send the coupon. Get that much done today.

IMPORTANT

With this interesting book you will also find an "Evidence of Invention" form which makes it easy for you to sketch and describe your idea as a matter of record. This is an important step if you haven't taken it already. The book will tell you how to use this record and why. It also comes to you without any charge or obligation.

By Tonight Have this Coupon in the **MAIL to WASHINGTON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.,
MAIN OFFICE: 605-L, VICTOR BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Other Offices: 1640-B, Conway Building, Chicago; 1007-B, Woolworth Building, New York; 514-B, Empire Building, Pittsburgh; 1010-B, Hobart Building, San Francisco.

I am interested in your book, PATENT PROTECTION and your "Evidence of Invention" form. Please send both of them FREE and without obligation on my part.

Name .....

Street and No. .....

City or Town ..... State .....

(Be Sure to Write or Print Name Carefully)

605 L-VICTOR BLDG., WASH. D. C.

Here's a Queer Way to *Learn* Music!

NO teacher—no monotonous exercises or confusing details. Just a simple, easy, home-study method. Takes only a few minutes—averages only a few cents a day. No "grind" or hard work. Every step is clear as crystal—simple as A-B-C throughout. You'll be surprised at your own rapid progress. From the start you are playing real *tunes* perfectly by note. *Quickly* learn to play any "jazz" or classical selection—right at home in your spare time.

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

Don't be a wallflower. Send for Free Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson. These explain our wonderful home study method fully and show you how easily and quickly you can learn to play at little expense. Mention your favorite instrument. Write NOW.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

26210 Brunswick Bldg. New York City

Pick Your Instrument

Piano, Violin, Organ, Clarinet, Ukulele, Flute, Cornet, Harp, Trombone, 'Cello, Saxophone, Piccolo, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, Accordion, Sight Singing, Trumpet, Harmony and Composition, Voice and Speech Culture, Drums and Traps, Automatic Finger Control, Juniors' Piano Course

LEARN *in Los Angeles* AUTOS-DIESELS

You can qualify FOR THESE GOOD JOBS

Auto, Auto Mechanic, Auto Electrician, Battery Expert, Carburetor Expert, Diesel, Diesel Mechanic, Fuel Injection Expert, Diesel Service Man, Machinist

High speed Diesels being rapidly developed for service in trucks, boats, airplanes, streamline trains, power shovels, etc. Trained men needed. Opportunities increasing for good jobs. The trained man must be master of all branches of auto repairing preparatory to entering the Diesel field.

Good Jobs for Trained Men

National Automotive School trains you in both trades—auto and high speed Diesels. Practical shop methods. Expert instructors. A million dollar school to train you by proven methods. Established 29 years.

Spend Winter in California

Learn auto and Diesel trades under ideal conditions in Los Angeles. Student body arranges delightful pleasure trips while you are training.

Railroad Fare Allowed

No matter how far you reside from Los Angeles, cost of enrollment is as low as if you lived in Calif. For a limited time National will continue to allow coach railroad fare from any part of United States to Los Angeles. This cost continued despite the fact that the new and enlarged high speed Diesel Engine course is offered including complete auto training at no extra cost.

Earn Room and Board while Learning

Majority of our students earn room and board while taking course. We assist students to obtain part time jobs. Men of all ages can enroll. You can take as long as desired to complete the course.

Free Employment Help

We assist students to make contacts for good pay jobs in automotive and Diesel fields.

Send Coupon for Free Auto Diesel Book

Gives full details about National courses. Explains what you will learn, how you will learn, and method for obtaining good pay job. Send coupon immediately.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL
Los Angeles

Dept. MMA-10, 4005 South Figueroa St.
Send Free Auto Book and Special offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

STARS WANTED Who Will

be the radio stars of 1935? 1936? 1937? For the first time in their history, radio stations are faced by the necessity of fine-tooth-combing for talented unknowns who may become future stars. This critical situation is presented by Peter Dixon, author and producer of scores of radio programs. It's an article that may give YOU an idea . . . maybe a start to fame. It's in the big

OCTOBER

RADIOLAND

Also the latest news and intimate stories of your favorite radio stars . . . page after page of pictures . . . news . . . reviews; don't miss this issue.

Get Your Copy TODAY

At All Newsstands

10¢

START

$1260 to $2100 a YEAR

Many U. S. Government Jobs for Men and Boys 18 to 50

Railway Postal Clerks—Post Office Clerks—City Mail Carriers—Rural Mail Carriers—General Office Clerks—Liquor Gaugers—Bookkeepers—Customs Inspectors—Immigrant Inspectors

A VERY DESIRABLE POSITION

Railway Postal Clerks get $1900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month, $79.16 each pay day. Their pay is increased $100 and $150 a year. The maximum is $2700 a year, $112.50 each pay day. They get extra allowance for hotel expenses when away from home.

PAID VACATIONS

Railway Postal Clerks, like all Government employees, are given a yearly vacation of 15 working days (about 18 days). When on long runs they usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off time and vacation, their pay continues just as though they were working. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension. As Railway Postal Clerks are continually traveling, they have an excellent chance to see the country. They are furnished with a railroad pass for official business.

City Mail Carriers—Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers get $1700 the first year regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2100, with further increase to $2300. They also have 15 days' vacation.

What Will You Earn 5 Yrs. From Now?

Do you earn $1900 every year? Have you any assurance that a few years from now you will get $2700 or more a year, every year?

Get FREE List of Positions

Fill out the coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once. DO IT NOW—This investment for a postage stamp may result in your getting a life U. S. Government Job.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Rush to me free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free copy of 32-page illustrated book, "How to Get a United States Government Job"; (3) A list of United States Government Jobs.

[ ] Railway Postal Clerk ..... ($1,900)
[ ] Post Office Clerk ..... ($1,700)
[ ] City Mail Carrier ..... ($1,700)
[ ] Stenographer-Typist ..... ($1,260)
[ ] Liquor Gauger—Storekeeper ..... ($2,000)
[ ] Customs Inspector ..... ($2,100)
[ ] Bookkeeper ..... ($1440)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. G-297,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Misplace It—Write or Print Plainly.

Be a Civil Engineer!

It's Paying Big NOW

Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering

7 great volumes. 2,000 pages. 1,500 illustrations. New Revised edition by twelve of America's greatest engineers. Includes: Surveying, bridges, railroads, steel structures, municipal engineering, water supply, road building, etc.

Spanish Drain Tile Concrete Field Manual

Loaned Free!

To prove you can learn Civil Engineering at home in your spare time. And because of low reduction, being forced to postage, to the user, and because of large and prompt distribution, the authority and quality of this great home study course. Cost and terms are within your reach. Send no money—just mail the coupon.

Earn $5000 a Year—and Up!

"Civil engineers are wanted NOW. Employers seem to be letting experts go by the dozen. Why? Because not enough men are in sight until the Engineer has prospered plenty. Then the most direct the work. It's a big job and there are not enough men to go around! Everywhere you go, you see road work going on—water and power systems being built—vast projects all on paper. Your Opportunity to get the extraordinary training that will fit you for one of these complete and splendid positions is given you in this course. Start now on our FREE examination plan. Mail the coupon without delay.

American Technical Society
Dept. C-7320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

American Technical Society,
Dept. C-7320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

I want to INSPIRE the CIVIL ENGINEER 1942 Cyclopedia for 10 days. FREE. I will send $2 in 10 days and $3 a month for 3 months until $5 is paid for the loan of the 7 big volumes. If I return them within 10 days, I'll owe nothing. If I keep them I will send you $2 after the 10 days, then $3 a month until special advertising price $29.80 is paid. Send blank Edition.

Name.....

Address.....

(Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address)

AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Have you ever taken the wrong road and traveled many miles before discovering your mistake? This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Runs 1¾" diameter. ONLY $1.95 POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money refunded if returned within ten days.

Agents Wanted!

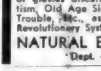
HULL MFG. CO. Box 246-A16, WARREN, OHIO

SEE WITHOUT GLASSES

The NATURAL EYESIGHT SYSTEM Gives Your Eyes a New Deal

If you wear glasses, or think you should, our FOUR MONTHS' TRIAL OFFER—containing the inspiring story of glasses discarded for Nearsight, Farsight, Astigmatism, Old Age Sight, Eyestrain, Weak Eyes, Eye Muscle Trouble, etc., as told by USERS AT HOME of this Revolutionary System—will be mailed FREE upon request.

NATURAL EYESIGHT INSTITUTE, INC.
Dept. 410-J, Los Angeles, Calif.



BOYS—BUILD A MODEL POWER BOAT

It's fun—and it's easy with our plans. Each step clearly illustrated. Be the envy of all the boys with one of these trim, handsome, sea-worthy little craft.

PLANS for constructing 18" CRUISER Model (as illustrated) with display of power plants..... 35c
DISPLAY sheet of power plants only (Spring and Electric Motors)..... 5c

Send Coin or Stamps with Name and Address to

SEATTLE MODEL BOAT CO. Dept. B P. O. Box 333, Seattle, Wash.

BE AN EXPERT SHOT!

HI-POWER AIR PISTOL

$6.95

A Real Gun! Absolutely accurate; perfect balance; easy loading; hard shooting; indoor or outdoor target practice or small game. Non-license. Blued steel; rifled barrel, single shot; cal. 177; length 16½ in.; wt. 1½ lbs.; wood stocks. Extra pellets 75c per 500; Darts 25c doz. FREE: Pellets, Targets included. *Catalog: Micro and Telescopes, Firearms, Binoculars, etc. Send stamp.*

Knockfire, Single Shot, 200 lead BB's included..... $6.45
Gunfire 100 Shot Repeater, 500 steel BB shot free..... $8.75
M. LEE SALES Co. 35 West 32nd St. NEW YORK

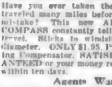
Make Money at Home

GROW our famous Fancy White Queen Mushrooms. Experience unnecessary—we tell you how. Big demand, at highest prices. Marketing facilities furnished. Illustrated book free. Write today!

AMERICAN MUSHROOM INDUSTRIES, LTD.
735 Woodsworth Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

EARN up to $25 A WEEK or More

Make us GIVING $150 Weekly AWAY FREE RCA LICENSED RADIOS



R.C.A. Licensed Home Model and Automobile Radios and our 10 STAR Items all given away absolutely FREE with our new sensational unique PUNCH SALES CARD PLAN. The only one of its kind in the country. With our new 10 STAR SPECIALS everyone is interested. This is the opportunity of the year—make up to $150 each week for yourself. Every home, car owner, store, office, factory, lodge, club or individual wants these marvelous new FREE R.C.A. LICENSED RADIOS or any of the 10 valuable 10 STAR Items listed

Write Today for Our 3 New Starting Offers

Start at once making money with our unique sales plan. Write for full information how you can secure any or all of these plans.

DELUXE MFG. CO.
Dept. 91 173 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

and 10 STAR SPECIALS

LADIES' WRIST WATCH
ELECTRIC SHAVER
ELECTRIC COFFEE SET
2 CLOCKS
FISHING TACKLE OUTFIT
MEN'S WRIST WATCH
TRAVELING BAG
BRIDGE TABLE and CHAIRS

Operator No. 38

FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gangs. Will take finger prints in murdered girl's room.

Free *The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 Employed to his chief. Write for it.* **$3000 a Year and up**

YOU can become a Finger Print Expert at home, in your spare time. Big demand at all times. Write for our interesting free report and details. Literature will be sent to you by return mail. Write today.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dept. 23-87

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR WRITE TODAY

Earn Better Business Has Opened New Opportunities

ACTIVE MEN—19 to 50—wanted for *Railway and Bus Passenger Traffic Inspectors.* Good Pay—interesting work—rapid advancement. You can quickly qualify by our short, home-study course and on completion we will place you in a position at up to $140 per month, plus expenses, to start, or *you will refund tuition.* Costs little; terms. Free Booklet. **Standard Business Training Institute, Div. 6116, Buffalo, N. Y.**

They Told Him Salesmen Were "Born"

But Now He Makes $6,000 a Year ...Thanks to This Little Book

IT WAS just a little free book that made the difference between Ed Pinkham and the rest of the men in our shop. Nobody ever imagined that Ed would land even in the $3,000-a-year class, let alone be making $6,000 before he was thirty. Ed didn't know himself the abilities he had in him as a money-maker.

But one day, a strange occurrence changed his whole life. During his lunch hour Ed started to read a little book he had brought to work with him.

"It's a book called 'The Key To Master Salesmanship,' Bill," he told me. "It's the most amazing thing I ever read. I never dreamed there was so much in salesmanship. You ought to send for a copy yourself. It's free."

"Bah!" said Luke Jones. "Does that book tell you how to become a salesman?"

"It sure does," replied Ed, enthusiastically.

"Don't waste your time," advised Luke. "You can't learn how to be a salesman. A fellow has to be 'born' that way to be a good salesman."

Ed just smiled at that, but he said nothing. Soon afterward he quit the shop, and we forgot about him. And then last night, I met Ed again—driving a snappy new sedan and dressed like a million dollars.

"For Pete's sake," I said. "What are you doing nowadays, Ed?" He smiled. "City sales manager for the Steel Castings Company," he told me. "What are you doing?"

"Still at the shop," I replied. "But what I want to know is, how do you come to be sales manager for Steel Castings? They're one of the biggest firms in the business."

Ed smiled again. "Remember that book on Salesmanship that Luke Jones was kidding me about one day? Well, when I finished my Salesmanship training the Association I took it from gave me a choice of a number of jobs through their Free Employment Department. I got a wonderful job, and I had wonderful training, so I've had a pretty successful time of it. They made me City Sales Manager three months ago at six thousand dollars a year."

"Good night!" I said. "And Luke and I are still punching the old time clock!"

Ed looked at me seriously. "See here, Bill," he said. "Are you sport enough to risk three cents that you can do as well as I did? Then spend the three cents to write to the National Salesmen's Training Association tonight and get their free book. Then take their course. When you are qualified, their Free Employment Department will help you get a good sales job. Not only will they help you get the job but they agree under an iron-clad money-back penalty that you must be satisfied with the training received—or they refund your tuition!"

FREE—TO EVERY MAN

A book—but what a book! Just seven ounces of paper and printers' ink—but it reveals facts and secrets that have led hundreds of men to success beyond their fondest expectations! See for yourself—FREE—why thousands have increased their earning capacities, after reading "The Key To Master Salesmanship." A. L. Galbraith of 80 Prince William St., St. John, N. B., Can., went from a bank teller's job to the position of branch manager of a large insurance company, after this book opened his eyes. You can understand how it helped A. A. Fidler of Goshen, Ind., to raise his pay 700%. You'll know how it made C. B. Sterling of Carmen, Kentucky, an officer and manager of his Company, raising his pay to ten times what it was. Learn for yourself the REAL TRUTH about salesmanship. You do not risk one penny nor incur the slightest obligation. And since it may prove the turning point in your career it is certainly worth your while to fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it now!

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S
TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. R-707, N. S. T. A. Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Now Sent FREE

National Salesmen's
Training Association,
Dept. R-707, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please send me my free copy of "The Key to Master Salesmanship," including details of your training, employment service and money-back agreement.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

THIS LATHE IS COMPLETE AT $79

ATLAS DRILL PRESSES $13.50 to $33.45

Small, medium and big—for bench or floor. Quality-built tools with more and big-ger bearing-al prices below what you've had to pay up now. Special construction prevents side-play in quill

It's ready to run, this 9" Atlas Lathe. Self-contained countershaft, all belts included in the price. Set a motor on the bracket, plug into a light socket and it's ready to go. No outside shafting to place. No extras to buy.

A real lathe, running-tested to .001" accuracy before it's shipped. Slit speeds with compound device that cuts out complicated back gears. Efficient V-belt drive. Automatic reversible feed; hollow headstock spindle; graduated compound rest. Cuts 4 to 72 threads.

16" bed (also larger sizes up to 36") of heavily ribbed cast iron machined and ground on precision equipment. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT for 2 weeks' trial with guarantee of money back if not satisfied. Write for Easy Terms and free Illustrated catalog of the ATLAS FULLY EQUIPPED LATHE.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1852 N. Pitcher Street
Kalamazoo Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

FREE! CATALOG

Send for ALLIED'S Big New 1934 Catalog . . . featuring kits and parts to build the new type Short Wave, Long Wave and World-wide Radio Receivers. Our prices are consistently lower. Write today for this valuable book. It's FREE! Address Dept. B, 833 W. Jackson Blvd.

Allied Radio CORPORATION
833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

Stop Working for Others
We Start Men in Business

We supply stocks and equipment on credit — teach Sales Methods that have enabled inexperienced people to acquire good homes, large incomes, times in some locality over 2 years—hundreds average $4000 annual business year after year. People must buy Rawleigh's 220 Home Necessities or pay more for inferior substitutes. Our 40 years reputation and "try-before-you-buy" plan makes easy sales. Some 60 million packages sold last year shows enormous demand. Now openings for reliable men. Age 25 to 50. First come, first served.

W. T. RAWLEIGH CO. Dept. JOA-Write nearest Branch.
Freeport, Ill., Memphis, Tenn., Richmond, Va., Chester, Pa., Albany, N. Y., Minneapolis, Minn., Denver, Colo., Oakland, Calif., Montreal or Winnipeg, Canada.

9 HOURS TO BUILD NEW SPORTSMAN'S BOAT!

MEAD GLIDERS

Ki-Yet is the most sensational boat development in years. Embodies new structural features not a new standard for lightness, strength, durability, beauty and ease of assembly. Really portable. Low introductory prices! Don't deny yourself the pleasure of boating at all! Write for literature and details. If building now get your Ki-Yet in time to use it this season!

MEAD GLIDERS 32 So. Market Dept. M-10 CHICAGO

WE MATCH PANTS

To Any Suit!
Double the life of your coat and vest with correctly matched pants. Over 5,000 patterns. Every pair hand tailored to your measure. Our match sent FREE for your O. K. before pants are made. Fit guaranteed. Send piece of cloth or vest today.
SUPERIOR MATCH PANTS COMPANY
209 So. State St. Dept. 139 Chicago

A REAL MIDGET SHORT WAVE SET $2.50

A complete kit of parts for building the short-wave receiver described on page 96, including tube compartments, bakelite sockets, tag board, metal panel, condensers, no-loss chokes, resistors, etc. Make your own tube base coils and save the difference (see article). TWO UNITS IN ONE. A 1-tube set for earphone use or quickly attached to a regular radio for loud speaker reception. Complete kit, as described (tube extra), $2.50. Send for free literature. THOMAS A. BUCHANAN Dept. 174 Reading, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GAS LIGHTER
450% Profit. We pay P. P. Charge—$9.00 15 DOZEN. Rush Name and Address for Sample, 10c. $9.00—15 Doz. Net Profit. $37.00
GREEN WOOD HANDLES, BRASS HOOKS.
FREE SPECIAL—Retails 25c 1 Doz. Spiral Lighters with Flash Gross.
Packed on individual Cards. WRITE TODAY.
NEW METHOD MFG. CO. Desk MO-22 Bradford, Pa.

MENDS WITHOUT SEWING

6 REPAIRS for 1¢

PAYS UP TO $2.00 IN AN HOUR

SEW-NO-MORE is the amazing product that mends rips, tears, holes in any cotton, wool or silk fabric—instantly—supplies INVISIBLY without needle or thread. Better than darning or sewing. Patterns matched perfectly. Washing, boiling, ironing or rough handling do not affect it. Anyone can use it. Takes only a minute. Revenue-ot, clothes-time, money-saver. Popular priced. Quickly demonstrated by 1 to 2 hours' calling. GUARANTEED profits. Try it a Moment. Make it a Career. Write us today. J. E. Mack, Pres. Earned $15.50 in one hour.
FREE SAMPLE Rush name and address for FREE Sample to prove our claims. FREE Outfit and territory offer. No investment necessary.
SEW-NO-MORE CO.
Dept. S-979 Madison Road Cincinnati, Ohio

STANDS WASHING, BOILING, IRONING

Easily Demonstrated—Makes up to $37 per week profit. Quickest seller known. Write.

PRINTING SALESMEN

by the only general printing company selling nationally; lithographing, commercial printing and envelopes by all processes. Calendars, office supplies, business furniture. A permanent repeat business. Full time experienced men preferred. Complete line to keep you busy in small territory. No collecting. Member NRA.
FORT WAYNE PRTG. CO., Dept. H, Fort Wayne, Indiana

SPEEDWAY MAGAZINE

AUTO RACING HISTORY OF AMERICA and Foreign Countries. Latest Action Photos of Speedway, Dirt Track, Stock Car and Midget Car Events. Indorsed by Champions of Speedway and Dirt Track. Issued Monthly. $2.00 Year—$1.25 Six Months—25c Single Copy. ($3.00 Year Foreign.)
SPEEDWAY MAGAZINE CO.
626 Broadway Dept. B Cincinnati, Ohio

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

Every Needed Fact, Figure, Formula—
Every Shortcut and Special Method
in the

WHOLE FIELD OF MATHEMATICS

Now in ONE Handy Volume

For the first time you can have this wealth of practical mathematical information, covering every trade and business, condensed into one handy book for quick reference. This volume puts right at your fingertips instant facts and formulas for making every kind of mathematical calculation. From hundreds of different sources, this priceless information has been gathered together, boiled down into brief, simple language, and applied to actual problems. Every man in business, every man in the mechanical trades, every man who ever uses a tool or has to make calculations or estimates in office, shop, or home, will find here a treasury of money-making, money-saving ideas.

THE HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS

No previous knowledge of mathematics is needed. No study is required. The specific information you want is easy to find, by looking it up in the index. The book takes up every trade and gives you practical methods, easily worked formulas for solving every problem. Thousands of specific examples show you just how to make your calculations. If your work involves mathematics in any way this complete reference handbook is an indispensable part of your equipment. It is an amazing time-saver for any one concerned with engineering, architecture, electricity, mechanics, construction, automobiles, machinery, printing, or any other industrial work; or with accounting, auditing, manufacturing costs, taxes, or any other business mathematics. No practical man, no house-owner who makes an occasional repair, no one who has a home workshop can afford to be without the valuable information quickly found in this book.

Save Time—Be Sure of Your Facts

One quick turn to the index in this complete reference volume and you find at once all the facts about your subject—the best methods of doing the work, the easiest formula for making the calculations, completely worked out sample problems that show you just what to do. You avoid the expensive errors that handicap the man who merely guesses. Think what an advantage it is to have all this information gathered into one handy book that you can carry in your pocket. Act today and take advantage of your opportunity to examine this book for five days free.

Simplified, Dependable Methods by an Expert

The author of this book, Mr. Martin E. Jansson, has had the widest experience in practical work. Trained as a civil engineer, he has built tunnels and dams, roads and houses; he has had years of experience in railway and industrial construction work. He has instructed adult classes at New York University. He gives you the benefit of his wide experience in this book.

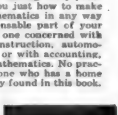
See How Thoroughly It Covers the Needs of YOUR Work

Arithmetic (including Slide Rule)	Concrete	Machine Shop
Algebra	Brickwork	Automotive Shop
Geometry	Carpentry and Building	Sheet Metal Work
Trigonometry	Lathing and Plastering	Electricity (D.C. and A.C.)
Weights and Measures	Painting	Print Shop
Mechanics	Plumbing	Business Mathematics
Excavations and Foundations	Heating	Accounting

Free

This Valuable Cloth Bound Book

RAPID ARITHMETIC



This book gives you quick methods of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, interest and discount, percentage, calculating powers and roots, and every arithmetical problem. Also many interesting and curious puzzles of numbers, both amusing and instructive. Regular price $1.50. Given absolutely free with THE HANDBOOK OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

5 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL THIS COUPON

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.,
250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me on approval *The Handbook of Applied Mathematics* and *Rapid Arithmetic* free. Within 5 days after I receive the books, I can return them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will send you $2.00 as first payment and I will pay $2.00 monthly thereafter for 2 months—$6.00 in all. (5% discount for cash. Same return privilege.) (M.M.10-34)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Reference .....

Address .....

"ON HIS BACK" *yet*
HE GETS $100.00 A MONTH FOR 2 YEARS
FOR ONLY 1c A DAY

WOULD you like to receive up to **$100.00** every month when you need it most—while disabled? Also assure your loved ones up to **$1000.00** in event of accidental death?—*all for 1c a day,* only $3.65 a year? Every accident covered, including those of occupation. Benefits increase 10% each year for five years without extra cost. STERLING, an old reliable company, enables thousands to be protected at this amazingly low cost, backed by over $1 million.

FREE INSPECTION Send No Money

Persons 10 to 70 years of age eligible without doctor's examination. Just send name and age. Policy mailed for 10 days Free Inspection. No obligation. Be safe! Write today!

STERLING CASUALTY INSURANCE CO.
259 La Salle-Wacker Building Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY *building this 32" absolutely accurate 100% flying scale model.*

STINSON RELIANT $2.50 AIRLINER KOOTS
SELLS FROM $15 UP

An unusual money-making opportunity and a fascinating hobby for men and boys. Build this Stinson Reliant Airliner at home and sell to stores and individuals at a big profit. $2.50 kit makes a $15 flying and decorative purposes. Guaranteed to fly, easy to build. Follow exact blueprints in the most complete kit you ever saw. Send $2.50 today for Stinson kit. Other models at 50c, $1.75, and $2.00. Ask for FREE folder full of latest plane models. 26-28 West 19th St., N. Y.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO.,INC

Inventions Wanted

Patented or Unpatented

Any size, any material for any lecitimate purpose; if you have an idea for sale write to us first, a square deal assured. We also want agents and distributors for a high grade fast selling line of specialties. No experience necessary. $50 to $100 a week easy, steady repeat business, write at once. BOSLEY MFG. CO. 79 High Street Torrington, Conn.

FIND GOLD QUICK

NO GUESS WORK. New Low Price DETECTOR

Learn positive way of finding lost and buried treasure, gold and silver, placer mines, gold veins, with guaranteed scientific detector. Make it yourself in small spot with easy followed plans. Learn

How to Make $100 Value GOLD DETECTOR

for just a few dollars. A scientific product with batteries, buzzer and head-phones to really locate hidden treasures. Positive in action. No humbug. No false leads. Learn all about prospecting and treasure hunting now in two valuable books, sent for $3 with FREE GOLD DETECTOR plans, also 73 Mineral Rock Free. 10c extra for C.O.D.

PACIFIC ARTCRAFT CO. 100-K SAN BRUNO, CALIF.

IS This What You Want?

Social popularity; *warm friends;* a nice *soft job* with *big pay,* and a chance for *fame,* and *fortune?* No, that is not a *"pipe dream."* Learn to play a Buescher Sax, and these things will *all* be yours. *Easy,* too; requires no *special talent.* Many, knowing *nothing* about music, master scales *first hour,* join a band *in 90 days. You can.* But *only* with a Buescher Sax. Trumpet, Trombone in *rapid progress* assured. See your *local Buescher Dealer* today or write direct for catalog. Mention instrument. *Easy terms.* Big-ger opportunities now than *ever before. Send today.*

BUESCHER Band Instrument Co. 1813 Buescher Bld. ELKHART, INDIANA

Electrical Refrigeration

Big new field — one of few that prospered during depression — offers well-paid jobs with a future to men trained in selling, installing and servicing. Thousands of new units being sold and installed in homes, stores, offices, etc. Home study will fit you for good jobs in 6 to 12 months. Employment service included. Send NOW. DAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.

American School, Dept. ER728 Drexel at 58th, Chicago

MAKE YOUR OWN MOTORS

Model T Ford Generator makes ¼ H. P. Motor, reversible and variable speed up to 1000 R. P. M. Dodge 12 V Generator makes ½ H. P. Motor. Other Generators can be used. All operate on regular or 32 volt current. Complete, illustrated and tested plans so simple a boy can use. Regular price $2, now $1 for a limited time only. Be sure to mention kind of Generator and current. You can sell these motors at a nice profit. Money back if plans don't suit.

RAND CO., Dept. 102, 2004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME You can learn by our modern and practical system of instruction every part of the Watch **Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than in a shop. Earn extra money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Skilled watch repairers are always in demand and earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the

BELMONT SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
524 E. MASON ST., Dept. C MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BUILD YOUR OWN

TELESCOPE

Same type as 100" Mt. Wilson Telescope. No experience or special tools needed. We furnish complete set of instructions and all necessary materials at lowest prices.

Send 10c for catalog including complete instructions for building your telescope

PRECISION OPTICAL CO., 99I E. 163d St., NEW YORK

GO TO HIGH SCHOOL AT home

20 VOLUMES 20 SUBJECTS

TEACHES Arithmetic; Mathematics; Physics; Biology; Algebra; Chemistry; Trigonometry; Geometry; Astronomy; Civics; Physiology; Universal; Modern and U S History; English; French; Spanish

Grab this chance! Educate yourself in spare time with ideas authentic, accurate High School Course for home study. Prepared by experienced school instructors. Many students complete in a year. Money-back Guarantee. Course complete and ready for only $1.20. Order today.

$1.20 POSTPAID Complete

NEW ERA LIBRARY, Dept. 40, RACINE, WISCONSIN

LEARN TO DANCE

LEARN THE LATEST BROADWAY STEPS AT HOME LEAD AND FOLLOW Correctly, Gracefully

This new, simple method teaches you quickly and easily, 20 DIFFERENT LESSONS FOR ALL MODERN DANCES TANGO, WALTZ. The modern FOX TROT. The dreamy WALTZ. The latest SOCIETY STEPS will make you HAPPIER, HEALTHIER, MORE POPULAR. YOU'LL ENJOY DANCING. Money back if not satisfied after 10 days' trial. Don't be a wallflower GET SOME ENJOYMENT OUT OF LIFE. Write for full particulars, without obligation, to

IRVING SCOLNICK, 147 West 42nd St., New York

Men Wanted at Once

Make Money Calling on Stores

Now occupation. Pays big money at once without investment. Introduce sensational new line to all and 10c necessities to stores. Sell seller. Permanent repeat business and. Experience unnecessary. Start free. Write

PRO-CO-PAX
Dept. 37-DD
1956 S. Troy
CHICAGO

DRAW ME!

COMPETE FOR AN *Art* SCHOLARSHIP

Copy this girl and send us your drawing—perhaps you'll win a COMPLETE FEDERAL COURSE FREE! This contest is for amateurs, so if you like to draw do not hesitate to enter.

Prizes for Five Best Drawings—FIVE COMPLETE ART COURSES FREE, including drawing outfit. (Value of each course, $190.00.)

FREE! Each contestant whose drawing shows sufficient merit will receive a grading and advice as to whether he or she has, in our estimation, artistic talent worth developing.

Nowadays design and color play an important part in the sale of almost everything. Therefore the artist, who designs merchandise or illustrates advertising has become a real factor in modern industry. Machines can never displace him. Many Federal students, both men and girls who are now commercial designers or illustrators capable of earning from $1000 to $5000 yearly have been trained by the Federal Course. Here's a splendid opportunity to test your talent. Read the rules and send your drawing to the address below.

RULES FOR CONTESTANTS

This contest open only to amateurs, 16 years old or more. Professional commercial artists and Federal students are not eligible.

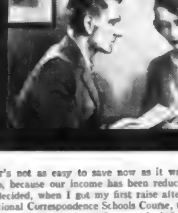
1. Make drawing of girl 4½ inches high, on paper 8 inches wide by 7 inches high. Draw only the girl, not the lettering.
2. Use only pencil or pen.
3. No drawings will be returned.
4. Write your name, address, age and occupation on back of drawing.
5. All drawings must be received in Minneapolis by Sept. 25th, 1934. Prizes will be awarded for drawings best in proportion and neatness by Federal Schools Faculty.

FEDERAL SCHOOLS INC

Dept. **1024D**, Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

RIGHT NOW, WE ARE SAVING

$50 a month



"It's not as easy to save now as it was three or four years ago, because our income has been reduced. But Dorothy and I decided, when I got my first raise after finishing that International Correspondence Schools Course, to save something each month — and it's fun! Once we had the amount up to $100, *and we will get it back there one of these days.*

"If I had not taken that I. C. S. Course I probably wouldn't even have a job today. That training has been a life saver to me. It gives me a sense of security, to say nothing of a few promotions and raises in pay. The truth is, I expect to capitalize on it the rest of my life."

Is mailing both ends meet one of your problems these days? Then you must make yourself more valuable, and nothing *will help you more than an I. C. S. home-study course.* Mail the coupon for complete information.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2310-Z, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X.

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect	☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Building Estimating	☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Wood Millworking	☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Structural Draftsman	☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Refrigeration
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Telephone Work	☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Inventing and Patenting	☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Patternmaker	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Bridge Engineer	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman	☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Aviation Engines	☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Office Management	☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Civil Service
☐ Accountancy and	☐ Mail Carrier
C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Secretarial Work	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Cost Accountant	☐ College Preparatory
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising	☐ First Year College
☐ Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Wallpaper Decorating	☐ Cartooning ☐ French
Salesmanship	☐ Lumber Dealer

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Get Paid HOURLY!

Showing my sensational, new, personalized Hat and Cap Sample Line—fits in pocket—displays values men grab for—rich leftover-fabrics styles—superior quality. Priced as low as $1.95. Nothing to deliver. Just write orders and pocket your profits. 8% and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

COMPLETE OUTFIT SENT FREE!

You don't invest a penny to get this money-making opportunity. I even give hats and caps to sincere salesmen. Send me your head size and name—get the facts. You can start pocketing cash in five minutes with my plans. Rush name.

TAYLOR HAT & CAP MFRS., Dept. G-R
16-17 W. 6th St. Cincinnati, Ohio

MADE TO MEASURE

Exclusive maker of nationally famous Taylor Tailored Caps, the classy headgear. Biggest new patterns — long prices — no experience needed to make big cash profits hourly. Hurry. Dash, book free orders the first 15 minutes

MAKE MONEY *At Home!*

EARN steady income each week, working at home. Coloring photos and miniatures in oil. Learn famous "Koehne Method" in few weeks. Work done by this method in big demand. No experience nor art talent needed. Many become independent this way. Send for free booklet, "Make Money at Home."

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Inc.
3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2087, Chicago, Illinois

AT LAST! A REAL POCKET RADIO

Can actually be carried in pocket or purse! Notice —no batteries—nothing to wear out. Simply clip to ANYTHING made of metal for clear tone, reception! One control—gets all stations 50 to 100 miles! Short wave is police—ships—aircraft! No aerial or complicated wires needed! Proven constant reception in testing! Perfect tone and practical novelty. Can be used ANYWHERE while walking, riding, etc! Complete with time piece. Nothing else to buy. Send only $1.00 and pay postman $1.95 plus postage or send $2.99 (M.O., Currency, Check) and postage paid. Complete Instructions Included. Guaranteed. Order now!

TINYTONE RADIO CO., Dept. 2087 Kearney, Nebr.

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

We Supply Stock and Buy What You Raise

PAYING YOU HIGHEST PRICES—

Established 30 Years. Big Profits in Chinchillas, New Zealand Whites, etc. Easy to start. Big rabbit book explains; monthly market bulletin showing prices we pay our breeders sent for only 10c. Address

Box 681 OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Inc.
NEW CITY, Rockland County, N.Y.

for MORE PAY *learn* DRAFTING From An ENGINEER

GET READY FOR PROSPERITY. Be ready for BIG PAY. I will train you at your home in Mechanical Drafting until IN POSITION, or prepare you for BETTER PAY on the Job you have now. Drawing board and table sent at once if you enroll now. WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 4737 Libertyville, Ill.

MAN IN EACH TOWN

To Plate Auto Parts, Reflectors, Bathroom Fixtures, Refinish Beds, Mirrors, Chandeliers by new method; no capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs.

GUNMETAL CO. Ave. P Decatur, Ill.

SECRET SERVICE BOOK FREE

Send No Money. Do not send Stamps. Coupon Only!

If You Act Quick!—We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 10 days Free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only $1.00. If not, return it. WRITE TODAY, before limited number of copies are gone.

T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 2357, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Do Unseen Hands Keep You Dumb..

When You Ought to Talk?

How often have you wanted to talk, but held back, silent, because you felt unequal to the other people present? How many times have you passed up, or avoided the chance to talk in public—before your business associates, your club or lodge, because of your fear of stage fright? Are you afraid of your own voice—instead of being able to use it as one of the greatest business and social assets in your possession? And yet you might be surprised to hear that many of the most brilliant public speakers we have today felt exactly this way—before they learned how to develop their "hidden knack" of powerful speech—a knack which authorities say seven men out of every ten actually possess. And the chances are that you, too, have in you the power of effective speech—which, if unloosed, would be almost priceless to you in a social or business way. Find out if you have this natural gift—read every word of the message below.

Discover These Easy Secrets of Effective Speech

PROBABLY you have never pictured yourself being able to sweep a giant audience off its feet—to win the applause of thousands. Yet, the men who are doing such things know that it is all astonishingly easy once you are in possession of the simple rules of effective speech. Before you learn their secrets you may be appalled at the thought of even addressing a small audience. Still it all seems so ridiculously easy when you know how to banish stage fright, and exactly what to do and say to hold an audience of one or a thousand in the palm of your hand.

Yet what a change is brought about when a man learns to dominate others by the power of effective speech! Usually it means a quick increase in earnings. It means social popularity. You yourself know how the men who are interesting talkers seem to attract whomever they wish and name their own friends—men and women alike.

There is no magic, no trick, no mystery about becoming a powerful and convincing speaker—a brilliant, easy, fluent conversationalist. One of America's eminent specialists in effective speech has developed a method that has already raised thousands from mediocre, narrow ruts to positions of greater prestige and wider influence. This new method is so delightfully simple and easy that by spending 20 minutes a day in the privacy of your own home you cannot fail to make rapid progress.

How you can use this method, how you can banish stage fright, self-consciousness and bashfulness, quickly shaping yourself into an outstanding influential speaker, is told in an interesting book, *How to Work Wonders with Words*. Not only men who have made millions but thousands of others have sent for this book and highly praise it. You can receive a copy absolutely free by simply mailing the coupon below. Act now to discover your priceless "hidden knack"—the natural gift within you. Fill out and mail the coupon at once.

What 20 Minutes a Day Will Show You

How to address business meetings.
How to propose and respond to toasts.
How to make a political speech.
How to tell entertaining stories.
How to write better letters.
How to enlarge your vocabulary.
How to develop self-confidence.
How to acquire a winning personality.
How to strengthen your will power.
How to be the master of any situation.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE
Dept. 2057
3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

FREE

"How to Work Wonders With Words"
Mail Coupon Today

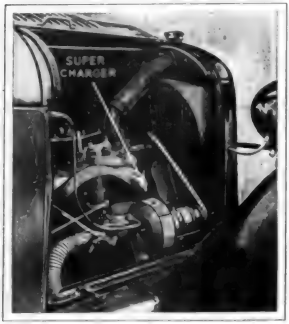
North American Institute,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 2057,
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me free and without obligation a copy of your inspiring booklet, *How to Work Wonders with Words*, and full information regarding your course in Effective Speaking.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

Chips from the

The "Boy on the Bouncing Balloon" bounces out with first prize. Readers the world over flood the Workbench with interesting letters.



MM plans helped J. Douglas Armbrust build this efficient supercharger for his car. The fan belt pulley drives it. This photo took the second prize in this month's contest.

AFTER wrestling with layouts, headlines, how-to-build plans and new inventions, it's great to lean back, rest the feet on the workbench and go through the stack of mail from MM readers. It's as welcome as walking into an air conditioned room when the thermometer reads 105 in the shade.

Entertaining letters from all parts of the world, bearing stamps that we can not resist clipping before the Hobby Editor sights them—interesting accounts about the workshop projects of young and old alike—those are pleasures that make magazine editing worth while.

Running through the batch of fine photographs from MM readers, we could not help but stop at the sight of the "Boy on the Bouncing Balloon." And naturally we turned to this letter that accompanied the photo:

Cleveland, O.

Dear Editor:

Here's a snapshot of me and my jumping balloon, that we built (my Dad and me). I used this balloon to jump over the Cleveland Stadium. It carries 1,000 cubic feet hydrogen gas and I can easily jump 125 feet high with it. It is inflated until the weight it lifts is just a pound less than I weigh. It supports me then, leaving my toes on the ground and I'm light as a feather. Then all I need to do to get a ride is to pull the balloon down six inches and then jump straight up in the air. I don't come down then until equilibrium reasserts itself. Lots of fun.

I believe ours is the only jumping balloon in America made for boys. We get a lot of good ideas out of MM for stunts.

Billy Crawford.

* * *

Billy Crawford is just six years old. After reading his letter, we arranged to have a check for $5.00 bounce right out of this office to the "Boy on the Bouncing Balloon" as first prize in this month's Workbench contest.

Children go for this model Gee Bee racer built by H. L. Lowenberg, of Chicago. It is powered by foot treadles.

You know, of course, that we are handing out prizes of $5.00, $3.00 and $2.00 for the three best photos and letters published in this department each month. That brings us around to the second prize which goes to a man who has benefited by watching MM's how-to-builds for useful ideas. Here's his letter:

Columbus, Ohio.

Dear Editor:

I am a constant reader of MM and have made many articles featured in its pages. I have a Lincoln Sport Plane about ready for its feathers and coffee mill; but of all the articles I have made I have derived more pleasure and benefit from the supercharger which appeared in the November, 1933, issue. Installing it on my 1928 Ford it has practically rejuvenated it: more miles per gallon, speed and acceleration to burn, and it doesn't sound like a Ford. Quite a number of people have asked me what I have on my car. When I

editor's Workbench

show them they can't believe a little thing like that can make such a tremendous difference.

J. Douglas Armbrust.

We wish we had space for Armbrust's detailed account of the parts he used in building this efficient supercharger. Tell us about the things, big or little, that you have built from MM plans. Those are the letters we want. Remember good, clear, glossy snapshot photos are all you need to enter the Workbench contests.

* * *

And third prize of $2.00 goes to a member of that harrassed band of light plane builders who tells us:

Monroe, Mich.

Dear Editor:

I am enclosing a snapshot of a Pietenpol "Air Camper" which I recently completed and which was flight-tested this summer by Lieut. LeGrande Mercure at the Silver Ace Airport near Monroe, Mich.

He was very greatly pleased with its performance, as it flew "hands-off" from the first, with no rigging changes necessary. As there were many people who wished to see it fly he made five 15-minute hops during the day.

The plane was built from the 1932 "Flying Manual" without benefit of blueprints, but I was fortunate to have the supervision of Lieut. Mercure who is a licensed mechanic as well as transport pilot.

D. M. Eberwine.

Eberwine is now putting in his solo hours in his very successful ship.

This Pietenpol "Air Camper," built by D. M. Eberwine, is the pride of Monroe, Mich. The photo won third prize.

The International Society of Modern Mechanix and Inventors is actually an international organization now, with the formation of its first charter club in Canada. It is the Nanaimo Artisans Club of Bowser, British Columbia, which received charter No. 18. James C. Jamieson is president of the club.

Billy Crawford, the boy on this bouncing balloon, is shown astounding crowds as he soars over their heads. His unusual photograph won first prize of $5.00 this month.

Here's an unusual coincidence:

Ilion, N. Y.

Dear Editor:

I noted with interest the article in the August issue concerning Norman Zapf's streamlined train shell. Norm and I went to the same school near Cleveland, he being a year or two ahead of me, and we were in the same scout troop. He certainly could build model planes.

I am sending you a picture of a car that I am finishing now. A motorcycle was built into the rear like a job I saw in MM some time ago. It has standard tread, front wheel brakes, conventional clutch and brake pedal, accelerator and gear shift lever, and seats two comfortably. It has a cut down steel chassis and a wood frame covered with canvas which is enameled.

Paul B. Reed.

Paul B. Reed built this three-wheel streamlined car around an old motorcycle engine.

GET INTO HIGHER ACCOUNTING and HIGHER PAY

Of course you want the bigger pay that goes with a bigger job—but if you're like most men you're wondering right now how you can get it. *Hundreds of thousands of men have found the answer!* Take the experience of any one of them—Vance Anderson, for instance. For many years Anderson groped blindly for success. He tried farming—running a truck-line—then the study of mechanical engineering, then accounting at a resident school. Dissatisfied with that, he enrolled for LaSalle's course in Higher Accounting. From that time on his future assumed a definite form.

VICE-PRESIDENT—by the time he had completed LaSalle Training

While still studying, he became Office Manager of the Central Indiana Canneries, then joined the Olin Chevrolet Company of Indianapolis, one of the large automobile agencies of the Middle West. And before he completed the course he was made Vice-President! During that time his salary increased several times over! Is it any wonder he says, "*Real study with you will pay any man.*"

Knowledge of Higher Accounting leads the way to so many business opportunities that the well-trained man is practically proof against unemployment. A dozen doors are open to him while the untrained man is walking the street. Advancement is swift and certain—for the very foundation of business lies in accounting control. That is why LaSalle graduates in Higher Accounting occupy some of the highest executive positions.

LaSalle has made it easy for you to master this big-pay work in spare-time study at home—no matter what your previous education or experience. This is backed by a placement, consultation and advancement service that follows throughout life.

Send for "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—the little book that has led to adding hundreds of millions of dollars to the annual salaries of 700,000 men. With it we will include full information about the big-opportunity field of Higher Accounting. Sending the coupon below may be the turning point in your life. Don't delay, but send it today—NOW!

Find Yourself Through LaSalle

LaSalle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 10493-HR Chicago

I would welcome copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

○ **Higher Accountancy**

Training for positions as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check and mail now.

- ○ Business Management
- ○ Modern Salesmanship
- ○ Traffic Management
- ○ Railway Station Mgmt.
- ○ Law: Degree of LL.B.
- ○ Commercial Law
- ○ Industrial Management
- ○ Modern Foremanship
- ○ Personnel Management
- ○ Banking and Finance
- ○ Modern Business Correspondence
- ○ Railway Accounting
- ○ Expert Bookkeeping
- ○ C. P. A. Coaching
- ○ Business English
- ○ Commercial Spanish
- ○ Effective Speaking
- ○ Credit and Collection Correspondence

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

Licensed Airmen

Pilots and Mechanics wanted for transport and commercial work. You can't fly or service aircraft without U. S. license. Our new Commercial Aeronautics Course prepares you, in short time, to pass pilots' or mechanics' written license examinations. Send TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation

American School, Dept. A728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. School est. 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE Fern St. Valparaiso, Indiana

AUTO REPAIRS MADE EASY —by MAIL

Make money. New, practical course by Chas. H. Spath. Learn how to get into the money-making field.

Write for FREE BOOK

AUTOMOTIVE INSTITUTE, 516N Castle Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

USED CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

And Educational Books of all kinds BOUGHT and SOLD! If you have a used home study course you wish to sell for CASH or if you wish to buy one on any subject, write for FREE details to:

BYRN'S EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

Dept. F-1, Box 2187 Cleveland, Ohio

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 26 lessons and 600 illustrations. *Send name and address for free details.* Only.... **$2.85**

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F-X Box 2194, CLEVELAND, OHIO

UNPATENTED INVENTIONS

New Book

"YOUR INVENTION—WHAT TO DO WITH IT"

Tells All!

6"x9" - 20 Chapters - 35,000 words. Price ONLY $1.00. Keep 5 days. MONEY BACK if not delighted.

ROESCH & ASSOCIATES

120 E. Wash. St. Syracuse, N. Y.

NEW 1935 HANDY MAN'S MANUAL JUST OUT. (SEE PAGE 32)

Learn Advertising at Home

Make money in advertising. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New, easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free booklet—"Win Success in Advertising," and full particulars. No obligation.

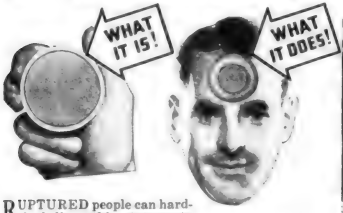
Page-Davis School of Advertising

3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2057, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

SEE YOUR RUPTURE DECREASE IN SIZE!

In 30 to 90 Days or Trial Costs Nothing

New Science Retainer—Great Rupture Advance—Works Without Belt, Straps, or Cruel Pressure



RUPTURED people can hardly believe this statement; yet it is true. "If you do not see your rupture unmistakably decrease in size during a 30 to 90-day trial of New Science Retainer, send it back and the trial costs you nothing."

This statement clearly marks a new era in the sale of rupture appliances. Henceforth, if you still wear a gouging pad without hope of ever healing, you have no one to blame but yourself.

Today, without cruel pressure, there is wonderful hope even for some very old cases, because Nature is given a chance to heal. Invented by an Ohio scientist, John G. Homan, who now says that results of this new appliance are the most amazing in his 20 years' experience. Works in a different way. Don't jump at conclusions, mail the coupon and learn the most interesting rupture story you ever read. Incredibly light. No bulk to show through clothing as some appliances do. Clings to abdomen, has flat, soft face; can't slip, no belts needed. Mail coupon today for free literature and special offer of Activator Suction Pad without extra cost to those who keep New Science Retainer.

The coupon below will bring you our special offer enabling you to secure the newest Activator Model Suction Pad without a cent of extra cost. See it cling to man's forehead in illustration above. Get the interesting story now.

NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE

2526 New Bank Bldg. Steubenville, Ohio, U. S. A.

Mail for 90 Day FREE Offer

New Science Institute
2526 New Bank Bldg.
Steubenville, Ohio, U. S. A.

Send me details of your newest rupture appliances and special offer. No obligation. No charge.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State

Classified Advertisements

Rates for classified ads. 12c per word (include name, address and all numbers) per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Cash must accompany order and be received in this office September 1 for the November issue (on sale Sept. 20). Address Classified Mgr., Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 7th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

A. C. GENERATOR

TEN Practical and inexpensive changes converting Dodge 12-V. Ford T, A, Chevrolet Delco 6-V generators into 100-500 watt capacity A.C. generators, or into 32-110-V. D.C. motor or generator. Dodge 6, 500-W self-excited. All in one book illustrated with complete simplified instructions and drawings for only $2. Autopower, 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

INCH Display Advertisement 50 magazines year $24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City.

ADVERTISE: $15 reaches 6,000,000 readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper and mail-order magazine Rate-Guide, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 22 West Jackson, Chicago.

FREE NEW advertisers rate guide. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 South Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 words in 250 newspapers $10. Lists Free. Advertising Service Bureau, 4650 Drexel, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

BIG MONEY and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and Free sample. Automo-Monogram Company, Dept. 11, East Orange, New Jersey.

PENNY each, any size! Gold window sign letters. 2500% Profit. Easily applied. Free samples. Atlas Sign Works, 2041-G, Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE More Money Selling Shirts, Ties, Underwear, Dresses, Hosiery, Raincoats, Sweaters, Coveralls, Pants, Uniforms. Outfit Free. Nimrod Company, Department 132, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

AGENTS—Newest type coffee maker. Filters through stone. Unusual trial offer. Armsure, 108 N. Water, Milwaukee, Wis.

DISTRIBUTORS — Maildealers Patented household article, million seller coming out. Write Manufacturer immediately. F. O. Drawer 438, Hudson Heights, N. J.

AGENTS Ladies' heel protectors, samples fifty cents coin. Vose Christian, Cairo, Ill.

SHOE manufacturer wants men. Big pay every day. Guaranteed quality. Low direct prices. No experience necessary. Sales outfit free. Write Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. C8, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

REGULAR income, home, office, no canvassing. McArthur Co., Desk 19, Butte, Montana.

GOOD Income Plating Auto Parts, Reflectors, Mirrors, by new method. Outfits furnished; free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Illinois.

MAN wanted by shoe manufacturer established 30 years for sales work. Ready cash daily. No experience needed. Sales outfit free. Write Mason Shoe Manufacturing Co., Dept. B-13, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

IF YOU want a Wonderful Opportunity to make $15.00 a day and get a new Ford Sedan as bonus besides send me your name immediately. No contest or lottery. Particulars free. Albert Mills, 4647 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

MAKE Money. Collect $5, keep $4. Two quick selling dollar per month 'hard times' life policies. Great Northern Estate Corporation, Department C, Rockford, Illinois.

FREE Literature describing many money making plans. D-Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

500% PROFIT! Gold and colored sign letters for windows, offices, trucks, signs. Monograms. Easily applied. Neonite, Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS' Gold Sign Letters for store windows. 500% profit. Free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 426 N. Clark, Chicago.

BIG MONEY applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco," 1083 Washington, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS: Smash go prices! Santos Coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. $1.00 size Tonic 14c. Shampoo 8½c. 100 sticks Chewing Gum 12c. Christmas Cards, 21 in box, 14c. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary. Write Carnation Co., MN, St. Louis, Missouri.

CASH Income Daily Resilvering Mirrors at Home. Replating autolights, reflectors, tableware, etc. Outfit furnished. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 850, Marion, Indiana.

CLEAN-E-ZE Polishing Cloth sells on sight, sample free. Para-Sweet Co., Pleasantville, N. J.

AIRPLANES

100 AIRPLANES, motors, parachutes, crackups, $30 up. Send 20c for Used Aircraft Directory. Athens, Ohio.

ART NOVELTIES

MAKE BIG money molding novelties, plaques, etc. Details free. Sample mold 10c. Write today. Stewart's, M-2102, W. 19th, Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

MICROMETER: Measures outside every thousandth between 2 and 5 inches. Permanent accuracy guaranteed. $1.00. Agents, Seibens, Laurelton, L. I.

AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES

"DAFIJO" Antiknock Compound. Add to gasoline for Hi-Compression Engines. Increase knock, increase power and speed. Tried and proven by eminent automotive engineers. Send stamp for particulars. O. E. Day, Summitville, Indiana. (Distributors wanted).

AVIATION

ARMY Air Corps gives free flying training, salary, expenses paid. Information booklet, age, qualify, apply 10c. Federal Equipment Co., Box 344A, Indianapolis, Ind.

"GLIDER", New design, new features. Plan $3.50. C. Perry Heiskell, Lockwood, Mo.

WANTED—Cirrus Avion upper and lower right wing panels and center section also Cirrus Mark 111 prop. Gordon Cahill, R. F. D. No. 1, Swedesboro, N. J.

LORENZEN propellers for your airplane will increase performance. The race pilot's choice. New circular, dime. Lorenzen Propeller Company, Niles, Michigan.

SCALE Flying Models of latest Army planes, gas motors, boats, catalogue free. Miniature Aircraft Corp., 83 Low Terrace, New Brighton, New York.

AVIATION—Airminded young men interested in entering the Field of Aviation as apprentices. Write, enclosing stamp. Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, 13291 Ardmore, Detroit, Mich.

METAL tipped propellers; Fords, 1928; Henderson, $8.50; Harley, untipped, $4.50; New production ships, $98.00; Aeronca Type 40 H.P. motors, $98.00, including propeller. Photos, information including leather bound Flying manual, 25c. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

USED Airplanes $85 and up. Literature 10c. Federal Equipment, Box 344A, Indianapolis.

RADIO Compass, how to build the latest type. Used by Navy and Army. Let radio broadcast guide your plane. Inventor will furnish free details. Fisher, Palmer Bldg., Hollywood.

BATTERIES

RENEW your old automobile battery in your home. Nothing to buy. Full instructions 25c coin. Batteryfacts, Stubbs, California.

MORE Profit rebuilding batteries. Send for a Johnson Plate Punch $2.00. Punches out plate with stroke of lever. Valuable repair information free with each order. Jen. Elec. Serv., 78 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BIG MAILS

BU'SHELS of letters bringing money-making opportunities, 25c. Mailmarts, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BLUEPRINTS

SHORT Wave foreign stations, 1 tube, new twin-triode, operates loudspeaker, easily assembled. Blue prints and instructions 50c. Globe Instrument, Box 4072, Philadelphia.

MONEY in blueprints. Complete instructions $1. Particulars stamp. Earle Dorris, Newcastle, Wyo.

BOATS

FORD Propellers—J. Pettit, 1852 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, Washington.

BOOKS

SELECTED Opportunities $1.00. The Excelsior Press, 2827 Lemp, St. Louis, Mo.

BOXING

MUSCLE-BUILDING complete course and secrets of Boxing, wrestling, jiu-jitsu books included. Prof. Dryer, Box 1850, Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small-scale and for big production of Art Goods, Novelties, Souvenirs, etc. in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 2c material makes 25c articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. We place orders and buy goods. Small investment brings big returns. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. R, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

COMPLETE Chemical Service, Analysis, Formulas, Consultations. State Licensed Chemist. Twenty-five years' experience. Write for literature. W. L. Cummings, Ph.D., 428 Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

EXTRA Money! Not a fortune, but a practical idea to work at home, full instructions on receipt of 25c (no stamps) from Glenco, P. O. Box 17, Verdun, Quebec, Canada.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CASH earnings positively guaranteed! No canvassing. Rush dime. Mailmarts, Cincinnati, O.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxis Co., Washington, D. C.

SURE Money, make 100 fine shoe cards per day better than artist can do them, no experience, just lay letters on card and use new invention of multi-color spray. Literature describing complete outfit with alphabet, sent free. Write today. F. F. Conwill, Box No. 226, Berkeley, Calif.

BARRELS of Mail, 25c. We list your name in 10,000 directories. Roseco, 4627 Glenshade, Cincinnati, O.

NEWSPAPER clippings pay. Complete instructions 25c. Goodall, Box 1592 P, San Francisco.

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies—Catalogue. Guaranteed Remover. "Waters," M 965 Putnam, Detroit.

SELL by Mail! Books, Novelties! Bargains! Big profits! Particulars Free! E. Elfco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

$100 TON for certain common weeds, roots. Particulars 10 cents. M. Merritt, 1752 Nicholson, St. Louis.

WHOLESALE Supply Sources, half million items, 10c International Agency, Cincinnati, O.

A BUSINESS of your own at home. Hundreds of plans, schemes, etc. 32 page, 10c magazine, trial subscription, 10c. Home Industries, 1889 Irvington, Nebraska.

NATIONAL bureau of information wants reliable representative — your locality. No selling. Write today. Box 275, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

LEARN all about casting marble novelties in rubber molds. Secret secrets. Illustrated catalog and beautiful samples 3c. (Sec. Calif., business reserved.) John D. Fayn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

AMATEUR cartoonists, earn $25.00 week, spare time, copying cartoons for advertisers. Three-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

STEADY Income from drained auto oil! Instructions, 25c. International Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HOME FACTORY! Complete processes for making, selling 26 popular articles, formulas, wholesale supply sources for everything necessary. 50c. Details free. Stukes, 2112 Venus, Jacksonville, Fla.

HUSTLERS Earn $10.00 daily—rendering a new service to auto owners. Instructions 25c. Young's Formulary, Bryte, Calif.

EARN while learning—men, women, your own cleaning, pressing business. Easy home training. Free outfit. Write K-41 Business Ownership Institutes, 454 E. 79th, Chicago.

MAKE your own flexible molds; use our synthetic rubber. Equals real rubber. For undercuts, fine markings, etc. Cheap as glue, stands boiling water. For novelties, statues, art work, hundreds other uses. Dime brings minia ture mold and cast and marbleized samples. All about imitation marble. The Cowell Institute, Grayling, Michigan.

YOUNG MAN, are you desirous of making $12 to $15 a week without hard labor all the year round? Write us today. Send me 25c and I will start you in a business that is a sure winner. G. Maas, 3610 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

EVERYWHERE. Experience unnecessary. Large income. Market & Financial Adviser, Valley City, N. Dak.

WOULD $25 daily interest you? Guaranteed plan and four formulas $25c. L. D. Eppinette, P. O. Box 112, Ashdown, Arkansas.

MAKE your own products. Employ agents. Large profits. Particulars free. Write Mail-Way Agencies Ltd., Winnipeg, Canada.

CASH! Starting local names. Interesting spare time home occupation. Complete working plan 25c postpaid. Publishers Bureau, 850 East 47th, Chicago.

MAKE big money easily, rapidly, without capital, experience, labor. My personal, exclusive, copyrighted, guaranteed plans tell how. Robert Stokey, 508-10 Delta Building, Los Angeles, California.

WISE MEN GET Money Easy! Plan 10c. "Moneymade," Lapeer, Mich.

DOLLARS Daily! Operate, home, mail, business. Details. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

$$$$ $40,000—I made it. Plan 10c. "MoreMade," Lapeer, Mich.

BUTTER: 2c a pound. Ground brick table butter (not butterine) 1 pound or 100 at 6c lb. Particulars 25c coin. Results guaranteed or money refunded. Hallbeck Co., 6219C Wentworth, Chicago.

MAKE $21 per 100 Stamping Names on Keychecks. Samples and Instructions, 25c. Supplies Furnished. Ketagam, Cohoes, N. Y.

MEN-WOMEN interested earn money home, write Eller, F-277 Broadway, New York.

BIG PROFITS. Sell watches, fountain pens, razor blades, tooth paste, novelties, etc. Wholesale catalog 10c. Hagn Co., 123 Madison, Chicago.

"SPARETIME Business Builder"—a money-makers' magazine. Plans, formulas, every issue. Copy 10c. Get yours. Hilder Exchange-M, 561 E. 89th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! Camera Bargains! Send for your free copy of our new giant size Bargain Supply Catalog No. 80, listing all kinds of photo equipment. Central Camera Company, 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. MME-10H, Chicago, U.S.A.

MAKE Money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 2046, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

CARNIVAL GAMES

MAKE you money—Outfits supplied, catalog 10c. "Mooremade", LaPeer, Michigan.

CARTOONING

WHERE to sell cartoons. Send 25c for Cartoon Market Guide, 3235 Jefferson, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LEARN Cartooning—30 lessons, 500 illustrations, shading pens and pencils. Postpaid complete $1.00. Scovell Studios, Box 610-A, Hollywood, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH Producing Program, $1.00. Catalog free. Balda Art Service, Dept. 65, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

BE A Detective. Make secret investigations. Experience unnecessary. Write United Detective System, 1623 W. Grand, Chicago.

BECOME a successful detective. Particulars and Detective Paper Free. National System, 340-D Electric Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

DETECTIVES. Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

DOG TRAINING

TRAIN YOUR DOG: For vaudeville or home amusement. 80 interesting dog feats with complete instructions $1.50 postpaid. Circular and sample tricks 10 cents. Scovell Trainers, Box 610-N, Hollywood, Calif.

EDUCATIONAL

USED Correspondence Courses and educational books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back agreement. Catalog listing 3000 bargains, free. (Courses Bought). Alberts Mountain, Dept. 202, Pisgah, Alabama.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTERS

ELECTRIC Eye—40c builds it. Hundreds of fascinating experiments. Plans 25c coin. Alberts Research Laboratory, 3834 Humphrey St., St. Louis, Mo.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

INSULATION, wire, varnishes, supplies, etc. Send 3c stamp for bulletin. Autopower, 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

FARM LANDS

FREE Homesteads—Some improved, forfeited; 18 states. Maps, "700 Facts," 40c. MY-33, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, Minneapolis, Minn.

GUNSMITHS

GUNSMITH'S Secrets—Bluing, checkering, engraving, etc., 25c. International Agency, Cincinnati.

FOR BOYS

HARMONICA instructor, 25c. Play in one hour. Elsea-M Co., Bowling Green, Ohio.

FOR EXPERIMENTERS

FREE! Sciencecraft Magazine and other scientific literature. See page 143.

FOR INVENTORS

HAVE clients to invest in practical new inventions to manufacture and distribute patented articles. Write details. Denes & Willis, 18 East 41 Street, New York City.

INVENTORS—Sell your inventions before patenting. Free particulars. Write W. T. Greene, 942 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

SECURE practical inventions now salable before patenting. For information, write Chartered Institute, 508 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Practical and sound ideas, no hints or useless junk; chance of a lifetime for worthwhile problems. New list published monthly. Large list 5c coin. L. Clair, Box 161, Granite City, Ill.

ORGANIZATION has opportunities for inventors and men with ideas. Let us discuss it. Address Albert Kolbe, The Mountaintop House, Grafton, New York. Please enclose stamp.

INVENTORS—Ideas developed into practical inventions and working models built. Electrical problems solved. Low-cost prices and confidential service. Reo-Paul Engineering Co., 141 E. Monument St., Baltimore, Maryland.

PATENTS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 28-G Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

MARKETING inventions on small capital. Complete, tested plan, 25c. Aymer, Route 10, Box 120, Charlotte, North Carolina.

FORMULAS

FORMULAS—Latest. Literature Free. M. Ricketti, 2654 Earp Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

TESTED Formulas: Interesting literature free. Kaplan, 13 S. Eden, Baltimore.

FORMULAS

FORMULAS — Interesting literature free. D Belfort, 4942 N Keeler, Chicago.

SUCCEED With Your Products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

500 SELECTED specialty formulas, business plans. Details. Duffy-Co., Covington, Ky.

500 FORMULAS, trade secrets, 25c. Literature free. Pelishek's, Adell, Wisconsin.

ANY FORMULA 2 dimes or money lock. Westcott, Clyde, N. Y.

20 FORMULAS 20c. Latest, best—why pay more? Young's Formulary, Bryte, Calif.

TWENTY leading formulas! Quarter brings them all! International Agency, Cincinnati, O.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog Free. Kemico, B-16, Parkridge, Illinois.

GASOLINE ENGINES

GASOLINE engines for shops, farms, pumps, midget autos, air propellers, lighting sets, motorboats. Unusually low prices. Columbia, 4020 Lake Street, Chicago.

GUMMED LABELS

1000 PRINTED, size ½x2¼", 50c. Marsh, 2035-M Taylor, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUNS AND SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES

FACTORY Seconds Recoil Pads $1.00 postpaid. You save $2.25. Send outline of gun butt. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Incor Mfg. Company, Terminal Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio.

HEATING

PREPARE for winter. Reduce heating losses 50% to 75%. Five tested plans $1. Fuel Conserver Devices, 900 Manhattan, Dayton, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

WANTED Immediately, Men-Women, age 18-to 50, qualify for next eligibility test for steady Government Jobs; commence $1085-$1758 month. Common education, paid vacations, pension. Valuable information from our Civil Service Expert Second Book. Write, Instruction Bureau, 234, St. Louis, Mo., Today.

START new chain store without capital. Hugh Amidon, Elyria, Ohio.

CASH: Gathering common weeds, details, dime. Moser Supply, Hilton, Pa.

WANTED—Names of men desiring steady outdoor jobs; $1,700 $2,400 year; patrol parks, protect game. Write Mokane Institute, M-13, Denver, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE instantaneously! New dollar book 25c. Book Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Illinois.

INFORMATION

RELIABLE information, source supply, any subject, $1.00 up. National Bureau of Information, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

OLD age pension information. Enclose stamp. Judge Lehman, Humboldt, Kansas.

INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS sell quickly if developed to commercial requirements and properly presented. Every inventor should read "Management and Sale" before showing or patenting his invention. Send postpaid for $1.00. Inventors Personal Service, Dept. H, San Francisco, California.

INVENTIONS now salable before patenting. Safe, practical. What have you? Chartered Institute, 598 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

SMALL inventions wanted. A. Hull, 7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS WANTED—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's Inc., Box 928-J, Bangor, Maine.

INVENTIONS Commercialized, Patented or unpatented. Write — Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

INVENTORS—Large list, inventions, buyers and wanted inventions, 25c coin. Albers Research Laboratory, 3834 Humphrey St., St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS are the source of wealth and independence. What have you? Write National Service Bureau, Dept. H., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGUAGES

SPANISH Simplified, 20c lesson. Jose Acebal, Box 706, Lake Worth, Florida.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

HARD to get supplies, tools, specialties, motors, pumps, automobile parts. Catalog 10c. Kostka, 2358-G, South Crawford, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS & NOVELTIES

HUNDREDS latest leading novelties: Sample prices low; lists 3c; with my Firey-Fun & La-Z Postcards, 6c. 50c wonder trick. Match King pocket lighter (½ ounce) screwless, indispensably superior, eliminates matches, 25c; 3—65c. Baby Turtle 10c, pair 36c; handpainted back, 25c, pair 48c; ford 8c. My Transparent Pen, triple ink reservoir, 25c. Agents wanted. Smith Novelty Jobber, Miami Beach, Fla.

LEARN Magic! Sample Magicians' Magazine 10c. International Magicians, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FUN! "13 Funny Love Letters," 10c. Stukes, 2112 Venus, Jacksonville, Fla.

MAGIC

LEARN Magic. Large illustrated catalog of tricks you can do. 25c. Holden, 222 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

MALE HELP WANTED

FOREST JOBS easily available, $200 month. Cabin. Hunt, trap, patrol. Get details immediately. Rayson Service, K-32, Denver, Colorado.

MEN WANTED at once to call on stores with newest line self-selling 5c and 10c Strong, original counter displays. Aspirin, Mercurochrome, razor blades, household cement, etc. Automobiles. Many new items. Up to 125% profit. Big catalog Free. Procopax, Dept. 95-BD, 1956 S. Finn, Chicago.

EARN $5.00 daily raising mushrooms in cellar, shed, attic. We buy crops. Guaranteed materials furnished. Odorless method Book free. United, 3950-EV, Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

MEN Wanting Jobs on new construction work in United States, South America, other countries, write E. Moore, 1895 Hunter Bldg., Chicago. Enclose Stamp.

MARRIED man with spare time to distribute free samples coffee, flavoring, food products and make customers. Must devote at least two hours daily and be satisfied with up to $3 in an hour. Permanent. Blair, Dept. TFS-12, Lynchburg, Va.

MALE INSTRUCTION

DETECTIVES. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, American Detective Institute, 2640-T, Broadway, N. Y.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS—New and Used Outfits—Catalog 10c. "Moore-made". LaPeer, Michigan.

MICROSCOPES

ULTRA-LENS pocket microscope outfit 500X magnification. $250,000 areas 50c postpaid. Pfleegor, Milton, Penna.

ULTRA-LENS supplementary objectives fit all popular amateur microscopes. Magnifications to 1000X available. Price 50c—$1.50. List all make microscopes-accessories free. Pfleegor Laboratories, M310, Milton, Penna.

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPLETE photographic outfit. Develop pictures yourself. Camera, films, developing chemicals, printing materials, directions. Complete $1.00. Photocraftsmen, 100 Forsyth, New York.

WE Specialize in obtaining hard to get articles. Try us. Babcock & Dickson, Box 120, No. Tarrytown, N. Y.

AUTO Shockers, easy to hook up, instructions 25c coin. Box 117, Southview, Pa.

LATEST Novelty. It's a wow, have lot of fun, show friends. Send twenty cents coin, stamps. Bristol Mailing Service, Box 51, Taunton, Mass.

BLACK Light (Ultra-violet) filter 3-inch $1.00. Argon ultra-violet bulb, 50c. Catalog listing microscopes, telescopes, spectroscopes, etc., 10 cents, refunded first order. Special Equipment Specialists Co., Box 125, Wabash, Indiana.

BARGAIN Lists 3c. Hoffmann Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

STEEL Rulers six feet engraved for sale. Fine ornament. Lee Bertillion, Mineola, Texas.

NEED CASH. Our suggestions proven practical. 500 ideas, only 50c. Specimen. Collins & Koneenik, 9763 Dundee, Detroit.

BRASS Candlesticks, handles, etc. Stamp brings details. H. Finley, Pennington, N. J.

WE PURCHASE all Indianhead pennies. Price list 10c. Photonumismatic, 106 Forsyth, New York.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BIG - New - Catalogs - No. 34. Engines, Models, Machinery, Castings, Blueprints. No. 35. Materials-Supplies. Either postpaid 20c, coin or stamps. Foreign countries, 30c. Refunded first order. Illustrated circular Free. Evray Metrics Supply Co., 28 N. Clinton St., Chicago.

MODEL Steam Engines. Circular for 3c stamp. Lowell Robbins, Rapid City, South Dakota.

YOUR Ideas developed into practical working model. 30 years successful experience; thousands satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32 page book "Making Inventions Pay." Universal Tool Company, Dept. T, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODEL MAKERS

MODEL MAKERS: Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes, also screws, gears, screws and fittings. Catalog 10 cents. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. M, Box 10, Station Y, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES

16MM FILMS specially suitable for clubs and lodges. A. B. C. Film Service, Navy Pier, Chicago.

TAKE and show your own movies. Projectors $3.00 up. Popular size films 35c up. Art sample 25c. Free 9mm, 8mm bargain lists. Home Movies, Dept. M, Box 32, Easton, Pennsylvania.

MOTORCYCLES

SEND 15c for illustrated used Motorcycle catalog. Large stock. Bargains Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri.

MOTORCYCLES

PARTS. Send 10c for 24 page catalog. Listing new and used parts for Indian, Harley, Henderson, Excelsior. Special prices on chains, batteries, carburetors, accessories. Indian, 622 E. Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

ALLOY Pistons. Harley, Henderson, Indian, Excelsior. Used parts, catalogue and wrench, 10c. Ballah, 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

MOTOR WINDING DATA

MOTOR winders: winding data, 100 A.C. motors, special selection, various horsepower and voltage, $1.00. Motor Data Service, 3002 Monroe, Kansas City, Missouri.

MUSIC

JAZZ PIANO course. Modern, simple, successful, complete, send postpaid for $1. Spencer School of Music, 2504 E. 4th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

JEWELRY WANTED

MONEY, money, money! Buy and sell old gold, jewelry, etc. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewi Bryant, 654 East 44th Street, Chicago, Ill.

PARTNER WANTED

INVENTOR with 10 years' mechanical, electrical and aeronautical engineering experience wants business partner with capital. L. Porter, Rhodes Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Before too heavy an outlay of time or money is made on an invention, a search of the Patent Office records should be made to determine as nearly as possible whether or not the same idea has been patented before. The cost of this search is small, while the value of the facts it uncovers is often considerable. We offer inventors and manufacturers a thorough, prompt, confidential search service—plus experienced counsel and assistance in every phase of Patent and Trademark practice. Write for my free book containing valuable information relating to patent procedure. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 28-H, Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENT something! New discoveries have created previous depressions. Unpatented ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. Edwin W. Te Greene, 958 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENTS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 28-G Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write — Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

GET your own patents; legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

PATENTS Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Reasonable terms. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 341, Washington, D. C.

PERSONAL

MAGNETIC personality, glorious health. Secret finally discovered. Information free. Flow, 6618M Quimby, Cleveland, Ohio.

FORTUNES await unlocated heirs! Authentic list, 25c. International Agency, Cincinnati.

PHOTO DEVELOPING

FILMS developed 5c per roll; prints 3c each. Ask for Special Bargain List. Roanoke Photo Finishing Company, 159 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Va.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn part time wherever you live. Free book. Universal Photographers, Dept. A, 10 West 33rd St., New York.

PHOTO ENLARGING

FREE special offer coupon with first roll film developed, printed 25c (coin). Parker Film Service, 1664 N. Artesian, Chicago.

PHOTO FINISHING

TEN KODAK picture negatives reprinted 25c; developing, printing roll films 25c; 8x10 enlargement 25c (send film). Cardinal Photo, Summit, N. J.

POCKET RADIOS

GUARANTEED "Pocket Radio" $2.00. Order Immediately C.O.D. Catalogue, 10c. Neil Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

POEMS—SONGWRITERS

WANTED: Original Poems, Songs. MMM Publishers, Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

PRINTING

PRINT letterheads, labels, cards, embossed stationery. Sixteen page booklet illustrated with large mechanical drawings, tells how to make practical 9x13 printing press from materials now in your workshop. Gives tried and proved methods of selling your product. Big Profits! 25c coin or money order. Charles Swanton, Desk 4, DeLand, Fla.

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy rules furnish. Print for others, big profits. Junior press, $5.90; job presses, $11; power, $149. Write for free catalog and full information. Kelsey Co., S-57, Meriden, Conn.

1000 BRISTOL business cards, 250. 50% with order, balance C. O. D. Boyle, Clinton, N. Y.

500 LETTERHEADS, 500 Envelopes $3.00. Harold Mallo, 767 Leith Street, Flint, Michigan.

2000 BUSINESS Cards neatly printed $1.80. Atlas Distributing Co., Roberts St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RADIO

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly, at expense of catalog free. Dodge's Institute, King St., Valparaiso, Ind.

SHORT wave sets, supplies. Wholesale catalog 5c. Federal Telegraph, Box 344A, Indianapolis, Ind.

RAZORS AND BLADES

RAZOR Blades re-edged sharper, 1c each. Petter G. Wetterquist, Rockford, Illinois.

20 DOUBLE edge razor blades 25c. Distributer, 174 Fenway Dr., Syracuse, New York.

REAL ESTATE

OZARKS—Five acres timbered river frontage, fishing, boating, pearling, shooting—$100, $5.00 monthly. Hubbard, 224 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

ROOTS AND HERBS

WANTED—Common weeds by steady buyers! Details 10c International Agency, Cincinnati.

SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE Big Money steady, high grade coveralls, shop coats, pants, shirts, summer suits. Advertising on back. Fast sellers. Prospects everywhere. Free outfit. Stevens Mfg. Co., 901 West Jackson, Dept. C-9, Chicago.

AGGRESSIVE Man or Woman to sell dealers new food product. Sells at sight. Big market. Positive proof of $64.77 profit in one day's time. Samples, particulars on request. Merchants Station, P. O. Box 84, Dept. 3515-K, St. Louis, Missouri.

STRANGE Chemical Sponge cleans cars like magic. Banishes autowashing drudgery. Sells on sight. 150% profit. Outfit Free. Kristee Mfg., Box 2499, Akron, Ohio.

SITUATION WANTED

FIRST Class moving picture projectionist and public address sound engineer, six years experience with talking pictures and sound installation. Capable servicing all equipment. Excellent references. Box 10, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, Minneapolis.

SPORTING GOODS

HIGH pressure improved grease gun. Must be seen to appreciate value. $20.00 equipment for $5.00. Refunded immediately if dissatisfied. Dagnall Products, 137 N. Lowell, Syracuse, N. Y.

SWAPPERS

SWAPPERS! Free ad in "Swapper's Exchange." Send ad and 3c stamp now! Derr, Box 272, Wildwood, N. J.

SWAP—Guns, typewriters, courses, property, hobbies. List 10c. Ads 1c word. Interstate Sales Service, Sturgis, Michigan.

TREASURES

TREASURE seekers, prospectors, build your own inexpensive radio-active detector. Drawings and complete instructions $1. (No stamps.) John Segee, Derry, New Hampshire.

BURIED treasure, hidden minerals, how to locate them. List of lost mines and treasures. Write for free literature. Fisher, Palmer Building, Hollywood.

VENTRILOQUISTS

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail; small cost, 3c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Room 615, Peoria, Ill.

WANTED: MISCELLANEOUS

CASH for used drawing sets, slide rules, microscopes, engineering instruments, late technical books and sets. Highest prices paid day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or shipment cheerfully returned. Elman's, 2304 Van Buren, Chicago.

WELDING

ARC WELDING outfit $1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

WIND BATTERY CHARGER

PROPELLERS for driving 6, 12 and 32 volt generators, direct. Guaranteed. Roblin's Propellers, Storm Lake, Iowa.

WIND ELECTRIC LIGHTS

ELECTRIC Lights—Wind Driven. You build them. Simple direct drive. Automatic control. Copyrighted blueprints. Write. Wind Motor Electric, Ridgway, Montana.

JUST OUT! World's greatest "Herb Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 500 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. 10c (coin) postpaid. Worth dollars! Bontanics, 345 W. 112th St., Chicago.

SO YOU'RE GOING

BACK TO WORK !

THAT'S FINE! And more good news is that improved conditions are sending many other men back to work.

But don't let your enthusiasm dim the facts. *Business today, and from now on, has a new standard of service.* It is a standard of efficiency — *of training* — and to ignore it is inviting another long stretch of unemployment.

It's foolish when you can acquire so easily the training you must have . . . when you can make yourself more valuable on your job by devoting a small portion of your spare time to study. In years past millions of men have come to International Correspondence Schools for this training. Today, with its unusual conditions, is bringing many of these men back for *additional* training, to meet and solve the problems of a new day — and many thousands who have decided to face the facts and assure their own futures. This coupon is a challenge to you! Why not mark and mail it — right now? *If desired, you can arrange to complete the course of your choice through easy monthly payments.*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2317-Z, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect	☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Building Estimating	☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Wood Millworking	☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Structural Draftsman	☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Refrigeration
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints	☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Telephone Work	☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Inventing and Patenting	☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Patternmaker	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Bridge Engineer	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman	☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines	☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Aviation Engines	☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Signs
☐ Office Management	☐ Lettering Show Cards
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Civil Service
☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Mail Carrier
	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Secretarial Work	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Cost Accountant	☐ College Preparatory
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising	☐ First Year College
☐ Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship	☐ Cartooning ☐ French
	☐ Lumber Dealer

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

JUST OUT!

Look For This Cover

The 1935 Edition of the

HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL

Buy Now

50¢

At All Newsstands

How To Fix . . . .

Leaky Faucets
Balky Furnaces
Broken Windows
Ailing Radios
and 1000 other items for the Home

How To Build . . . .

Furniture . Toys . Games . Ice-less Refrigerators . . Swimming Pools and Automobile Trailers

If your dealer cannot supply you write to

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING COMPANY

529 So. 7th Street Minneapolis, Minn.

How To Secure A Government Position

Why worry about strikes, layoffs, hard times? Train now for a Government job. Many examinations expected! Increased salaries, steady work, travel, good pay. Let me help you become a Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, City Mail Carrier, Rural Carrier—or help you get into any other Government job you want. I was a Secretary Examiner of Civil Service Commission for 8 years. Have helped thousands. My 32-page book tells about the jobs, open—and how I help to qualify you to get one. Send the coupon for your copy TODAY.

Now FREE

1. F. Patterson, Civil Service Expert
PATTERSON SCHOOL, 4215 Manor Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me, without obligation, your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."
Name .....
Address .....

4 IN 1 Jiffy SLICER-GRATER-SHREDDER & CUBER

The most amazing "All-Purpose-Kitchen-Tool" ever invented. Slices, cuts, grates, cubes, shreds vegetables of all kinds, cheese, sausage, etc. Nothing like it anywhere. Patented on 12 exclusive points. Every housewife, restaurant, hotel, etc., buys on 2-minute demonstration. Sells for $1.50. Up to 150% profit. Agents, Distributors, Crew Managers, Window Demonstrators, etc., can make fortunes. Send $1.00 for sample or write quick for free information and territory reservation.

STARRETT MFG. CO.
440 N. Oakley Blvd **Chicago**

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT and Make up to $12 in a Day!

Let me send you this fine all-wool tailored suit **FREE OF COST.** Just follow my easy plan and show the suit to your friends. Make up to $12 in a day easily. **No experience—no canvassing necessary.**

Send for Sample—FREE OF COST

Write today for FREE details, ACTUAL SAMPLES and "sure fire" money getting plans. Send no money.

W. Z. Gibbs, Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. R-137
500 S. Throop St. Chicago, Ill.

SPEND NO MONEY

for motor results. The VULCAN FRICTION ELIMINATING OIL, Injected under conditions at which other oils solidify and decompose, DOES DOUBLE THE LIFE OF YOUR MOTOR and increases power, speed and mileage here.

1 Qt.—$1.00

FREE—How Many Laws Are You Breaking? Interesting circular full of information you should know. Write for it today.

VULCAN LUBRICATING CO. Dept. B-2, 2728 W. Burleigh St. Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Good Territories Still Open

BUILD A FRONT DRIVE!

You can now build your own midget front drive auto, for racing or sport use, with the simplest drive, using "V" Ford parts and few tools.

With the plans now available, this 4 wheel brake, front drive, can be built at home, using your motorcycle motor and other car parts.

Made without the extensive machine work found in cars of this type, this "Silver Bullet" can be built by almost anyone and most economically.

Send stamps for further details.

E. J. BORNTRAEGER
3459 NO. MARSHFIELD AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

INVENTORS

and MECHANICAL MINDED MEN

Can you answer these questions?

1. What is the only effective way to protect an invention ?

2. What is first step in making application for patent ?

3. How many patents were issued to Thomas A. Edison ?

4. To what president was issued patent for expanding air-chambers to lift river boats over sand bars ?

5. How many years does a mechanical patent remain in force ?

6. How does the issuance of a patent protect the inventor ?

7. Is it compulsory to prepare a working model before making application for a patent ?

8. What is a "Record of Invention" form ?

9. Why does the Patent Office advise applicants to employ registered patent attorneys ?

10. When can an article be marked "Patent Applied For"?

For the answer to these questions and other information of value to you, look on page 188

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
5 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams; prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. *A step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING made easy and clear. **Includes complete course in blue-print reading.**

Big Field	Big Demand	Big Pay

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $50.00 to $100.00 a week. That's just the beginning. FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—send coupon for a set FREE and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership on these books is included with your set. This gives you all the services of the famous engineering and drafting staff. Many say that it is worth more than the cost of the books.

These instruments only $5.00 if you send now.

Complete set of drawing instruments only $5.00 if you send for these drafting books at once. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but ½ price if ordered with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D-7320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society, Dept. D-7320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Send for 10 days' free use Nine Volume set of Drafting books. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I decide to keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then only $3.00 a month until $19.80, the special introductory price, is paid. Send latest edition. If you want the instruments check here. Total price $24.80.

Name .....

Address .....

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

UNCLE SAM'S SECRET

Kenneth H. Cox, assistant U. S. construction engineer, is shown above peering through a slit in one of the secret "lookout" galleries in the Chicago postoffice from which employes can be observed. At right is the new postoffice department building in Washington. It is said the building has been equipped with 12 secret "lookouts."

UNKNOWN to most of its citizens the federal government has built up a secret tunnel system that is preventing holdups of postoffices, postal trucks and mail trains.

This system of lookout stations, installed in the new postoffices of the nation, daily protects the thousands of dollars worth of currency, checks, money orders, and securities that are entrusted to the postoffice department.

As a result robbery of great sums of money from the mails is a rare crime and when one does occur it is usually quickly solved by government agents through information obtained by the secret postal observers.

When a robbery, such as the theft of $300,000 in negotiable securities from a Chicago postoffice in 1921, takes place, department of justice men immediately seek an "inside" man in the postoffice. The secret observers name the employes who are suspected of tipping off the bandits. When the "tip off" man is found, the crime is on its way to solution, due principally to the secret tunnel system.

By means of this tunnel system postal inspectors can check on the integrity of employes of the postoffice department. Stealth of money order blanks or stamps and the opening of mail for small currency can be quickly detected by agents hidden in the secret tunnel system.

The tunnels are being installed not only to stop petty thievery in the postoffices, but mainly to foresee and prevent major robberies.

The system in each postoffice consists of a number of observation posts. These posts are placed at vantage points in the building from which inspectors and agents can watch all actions of persons entering or working in the building. The posts are often

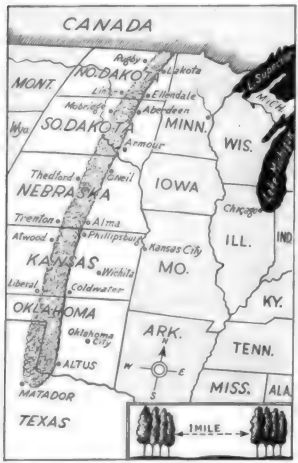
(Continued on page 133)

TUNNEL SYSTEM

by **William Jennings**

This drawing shows various places in a postoffice sorting room where secret observation posts might be located. Connected by tunnels these "lookouts" can be entered without the knowledge of postal employes or even the postmaster. The above shows three observation posts and the ladder in the foreground leading to the basement tunnel.

Giant Windbreak Bisecting Midwest to Check Drouth Perils



Map shows how 100-foot belts of trees, planted one mile apart, will bisect midwest in war against drouth perils.

ALARMED at drouth conditions which threaten to turn the midwest into a second Sahara, the government plans to erect a giant windbreak of trees, 1000 miles long, which will extend from the Canadian border to the Texas Panhandle.

Since pioneers first plowed up the buffalo grass, the top soil of the west has been unprotected from the winds which have blown away this soil and destroyed the fertility of the ground. Once gone, this soil cannot be replaced. That is why scientists fear a new desert.

The government's windbreak is intended to eliminate this danger. It has been found that a windbreak of trees checks wind erosion of the soil and reduces the evaporation of moisture as much as 30 to 40 per cent.

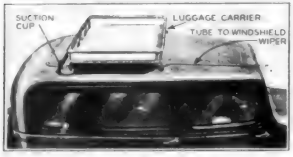
The trees are to be planted in belts 100 feet wide. One mile of farming land will lie between each of the strips. The completed project calls for 100 of these 100-foot belts, which will be planted with trees that thrive on a minimum amount of moisture, such as elms, cottonwoods, red cedar, soft maple and ash.

Preliminary appropriations of $15,000,000 have already been made for the gigantic scheme which will cost $75,000,000 and require about ten years to complete.

Vacuum Cups Hold Auto Carrier

NO SCREWS or bolts are needed to attach a new luggage carrier to the top of a car. The carrier is mounted in a vacuum storage tank frame of tubular steel, held at each corner with large rubber cups. Tubing connected to the windshield wiper supplies the necessary suction. Check valves maintain the grip when motor is shut off. The carrier is said to accommodate ample luggage for six or eight people.

Design of the carrier permits converting it into a table by attaching corner legs.



Suction holds this luggage carrier in place through the agency of large rubber cups placed at the four corners.

Shell Guards Against Rock Falls

Made of steel, this shell-like tunnel is designed to protect miners from the dangers of rocks falling from ceiling.

SCIENCE has come to the aid of the men who work our mines with the invention of a device which eliminates the dangers of rock falls from the ceiling.

The device consists of a new system of bracing and shorting—a steel shell for walls and ceiling, a section of which resembles the familiar portable garage, made in semi-circular shape of galvanized iron.

Water Forces BLACK GOLD *to Surface in* WORLD'S DEEPEST OIL WELL

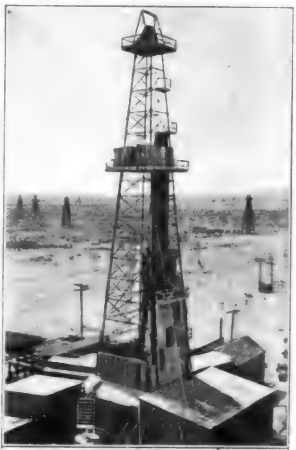
DEPENDING upon water pressure to bring the oil to the surface, drillers have succeeded in sinking a new well to a record depth of 11,377 feet—2.15 miles—on the west side of the San Joaquin Valley, California.

Because of the extreme depth of the well, which surpasses the former record by 435 feet, engineers consider unlikely the possibility of pumping up the oil in paying quantities. Hence they will rely upon the pressure of water, entering the deep oil-bearing sands from the earth's surface seven miles away, to force the oil up from the depths into the waiting reservoirs.

Record Set With Ordinary Tools

No special or extra-heavy equipment was used in sinking the record well other than that commonly used on similar jobs. Drilling progress varied greatly during the course of operations, ranging from in excess of 100 feet per day in the upper part of the shaft to as little as one foot per day, at intervals, in the 7000-9000 foot levels.

Rock bits were used in sinking most of the lower part of the shaft and on at least one occasion diamond set cōre bits were found necessary. In a number of cases the rock bits were entirely worn out after less than one foot of drilling had been completed. Despite the technical problems involved and the fact that the well was sunk to the deepest oil-bearing sands yet reached by man, drilling operations went forward with a minimum of serious trouble. There were no twist-offs of drill pipe and only three fishing jobs for lost tools.



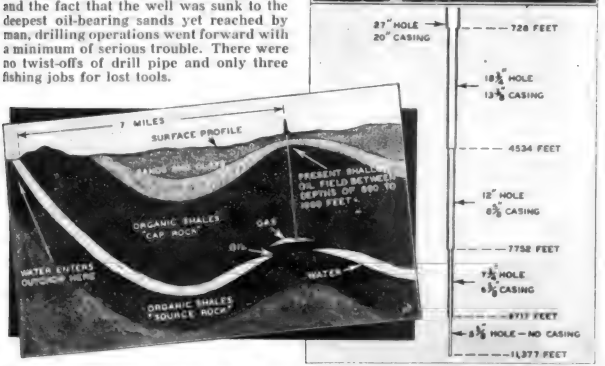


Photo shows derrick over world's deepest oil well. Left, below, how water pressure is expected to force oil to the surface. Diagram, right, shows how drill shaft was tapered. When nearing the record depth the 75-ton drill pipe made 120 revolutions per minute; yet so delicately was it suspended that less than two tons of weight forced the bit downward.

The Story of

Braving Lake Perils to Keep Railroads Rolling

Although navigation is officially closed from December 15 to April 15, Lake Michigan carferries operate the year 'round. Note bow of ship above, enabling vessel to slide up over ice and crash through by means of sheer weight.

by J. JULIUS FANTA

MOUNTAINOUS seas crash over the plunging bow; stinging spray, driven by arctic gales, whips across the bridge, coating decks and rigging with a treacherous sheath of ice. Lake Michigan is unleashing its terrible fury in a storm calculated to destroy both men and vessel; yet the gallant carferry crew fights back, determined to keep the railroads rolling on one of the world's strangest transportation systems.

In winter and summer, fair weather and foul, in heavy ice and pea-soup fog, three fleets of carferries carry on, despite the fact that navigation on the Great Lakes is officially closed from December 15 to April 15. These huge, square-shouldered train ships, nearly 400 feet long, house 32 railroad cars in four rows between decks. By running the gauntlet across Lake Michigan, these ships save the railroads a 200-mile detour via the congested Chicago route and cut schedule times from 24 to 48 hours.

Carferries bridge the lake from Milwaukee, Manitowoc, Kewaunee and Algoma on the Wisconsin side to Muskegon, Ludington and Frankfort on the Michigan shore. These Great Lakes giants are not be confused with the towed car floats used on narrower bodies of water. They are steel, sea-going ships, propelled by twin screws, turbo-electrically driven, and make the 91-mile trip from Milwaukee to Ludington in five hours.

Ship Swallows Entire Freight Train

Trains of freight cars are loaded through the open stern which is jockeyed into position at the loading pier until the tracks of the vessel join the tracks on the pier. A second pilot house at the stern of the ship simplifies the problem of docking and funnel shaped revetments guide the stern to the track-to-track position. The tracks of the car-deck are locked to those of a flexible ramp which lowers and raises as the ship is loaded or unloaded.

the Great Lakes Carferries

Cars are loaded in strings of eight, the head car of each train being coupled to bumpers at the bow. While a switch engine holds the cars together to remove the play in the couplings, a steel block is clamped to the tracks behind the wheels of the last car. With no slack in the couplings, the cars cannot roll fore and aft. The corners of each car are braced by screw-jacks built especially for this purpose. The cars are then chained against the jacks to insure against toppling over when the ship is wallowing.

Guard Cargo Vigilantly in Heavy Seas

The cargo on wheels is watched religiously when the ship is heaving, even by bridge officers. Deckhands screw the jacks tighter with sledge-hammers. Chains are checked and double checked by staff officers. When cars break loose the bridge is notified and the carferry is headed into the teeth of the gale. At this heading there is less motion and the task of stopping rolling cars is easier.

Years ago cars easily broke their primitive clamping devices and rolled from bumper to seagate. At times it was necessary to drop a string of five into the lake to save the ship and cargo. One car was released at a time, to avoid a whole train dangling over the stern and wrecking the rudder and propellers.

Occasionally storms

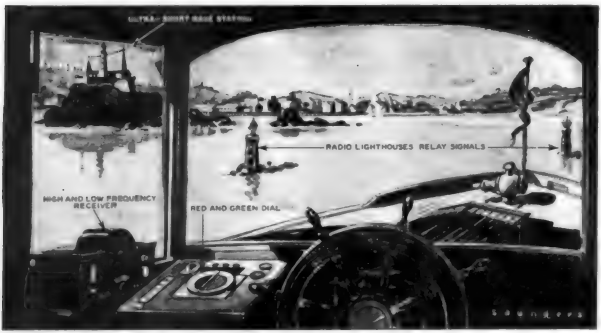
(Continued on page 135)

Above — Stern view of carferry showing how four strings of cars are loaded in the 'tween decks space. Right—A glimpse of one of the two pilot houses mounted both at the bow and stern.

Above—Note seagate at stern which is lowered during rough weather. Below—Sailing in reverse, a carferry cuts a path through the ice with its propellers.

Floating Railways

Marconi's Radio Lighthouse Guides Ships Into Harbor



Navigating blindly upon a course set up by radio lighthouse on a hill above town, yacht "Electra" safely enters harbor of Sesstri Levante, Italy, with Marconi, inventor of new fog-defying beacon, at helm. Floating buoys relay signals to vessel.

Defy Heat With Fireproof Gloves

THE rescuing of aviators trapped in blazing planes is now possible with the fireproof gloves which have recently been made a part of the fire-fighting equipment of the Royal Air Force of England.

In a series of tests which included picking blazing coal from a furnace and holding it until cooled, holding the gloved hand in the searing heat of a forge fire for thirty seconds, and bending a red-hot steel bar placed in a vise, the gloves remained unscorched. They are made of a special asbestos cloth, and are usually worn with asbestos suits.

Girl wearing new fire-proof gloves extracts blazing coals from glowing furnace, holds until cool, in test intended to show heat resisting properties of new asbestos cloth.

WITH a smile of triumph Guglielmo Marconi demonstrated successfully what he believes to be his greatest invention—a radio lighthouse. Navigating blindly, with only his radio indicating meters as guides, Marconi brought the ocean-going yacht *Electra* into the harbor at Sesstri Levante, Italy, safely.

Even as his invention of the wireless saved thousands of lives in ocean disasters, Marconi predicts his radio lighthouse will save hundreds of ships from collisions in fog just outside port.

There are three distinct units in the new marine beacon apparatus. An ultra-short wave transmitting station is located on a high promontory near the harbor. A 60-centimeter radio wave, just about the shortest found practical with present equipment, is sent out.

Two radio lighthouses supported on large buoys are anchored a little more than 300 feet apart at the entrance of the harbor. Each buoy picks up the signals of the transmitter, and in effect reflects them to ships entering or leaving the harbor.

Both visual and sound indicators are used in connection with the receiving station on board ship to tell when the correct course is being followed. A dial shows equal red and green sections when the ship is headed on a direct course for the harbor, but shows more of one of the colors at the slightest deviation from the course.

At the same time a loudspeaker gives off a continuous direction signal.

Subject Sees Own Picture Before Candid Camera Clicks

IN THE latest self-portrait camera booth, mirrors are so arranged that the subject can see exactly how she will appear on the finished photograph. Though no cameras are ever visible, from one to five poses at different angles can be snapped by the subject.

An ingenious lens and mirror system mounted just in front of the camera is the secret of the process.

After receiving instructions as to what to do, the subject enters the portrait booth alone. Seated comfortably, she sees just ahead in a mirror an image of herself which is just the same size as the finished photograph. When satisfied with the pose, she pushes an extension cord button to take the picture.

Levers operated by hydraulic means pull the mirror down for a moment to expose the film, yet the operation is so quiet and so rapid that the subject never knows when the picture is snapped.

Other mirrors are mounted around the central one; the image in each is the same as that which will be seen and recorded by the camera behind the center mirror. The subject thus studies side views of herself without having to turn her head or eyes.

The exposed film is developed, finished, and retouched by a professional photographer in the usual manner.

Seated comfortably in new portrait booth, subject sees in mirrors how finished photo will appear. Mirror falls down momentarily to expose film as control button is pressed.

Baby Blimp Travels by Trailer

Baby blimp is held fast in its auto-trailer cradle, ready for a quick ride to destination. Twenty-five feet long by 10 feet wide, blimp is used to carry aerial advertising.

AFTER building a gas-filled baby blimp for advertising purposes, V. A. Noble, Hollywood inventor, found it necessary to transport it through the streets in some manner. An elongated auto trailer solved the problem; with a V-type bed the blimp could be hauled down into its cradle and held in place by a strong net.

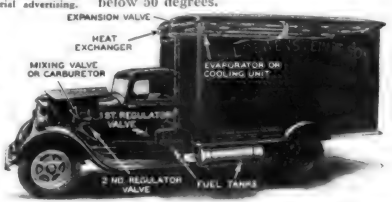
The blimp, which is 25 feet long, and 10 feet in diameter, is used for aerial advertising.

Meat Truck Cooled by Motor Fuel

REFRIGERATOR trucks using the new Petrogas are cooled by the same fuel which runs the engine. Serving the dual role of fuel and refrigerant, the new auto fuel comes in 23 gallon cylinders as a liquid under 135 lbs. pressure. In its conversion from a liquid to a gas, heat is absorbed and the truck body thus refrigerated.

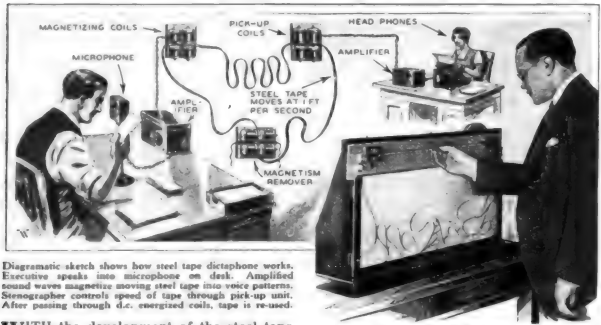
On a performance basis, the new fuel costs approximately the same as regular gasoline. The gas is perfectly dry as it enters the manifold, reducing dilution of crank case oil. Engine starting is easy at all temperatures down to 40 degrees below zero, at which point the gas liquefies.

Refrigeration is, of course, greater on long runs, but even when frequent stops are made for deliveries, the temperature is held below 50 degrees.



In this refrigerator truck, fuel cools the meat first, then drives the engine.

Dictating Machines to Use Magnetic Tape



Diagramatic sketch shows how steel tape dictaphone works. Executive speaks into microphone on desk. Amplified sound waves magnetize moving steel tape into voice patterns. Stenographer controls speed of tape through pick-up unit. After passing through d.c. energized coils, tape is re-used.

Steel tape recording machine on display at Century of Progress. Visitors speak into microphone, then hear their own voice. Similar voice delays are used in telephone work.

WITH the development of the steel tape method of sound recording, present day dictaphones may soon become obsolete. In demonstrations at the Century of Progress sound was stored in the magnetic ribbon for only a few seconds, but engineers believe it possible to construct a simplified dictating machine set along similar lines.

With the use of large rolls of the steel tape, there would be no need to change records as frequently as in the present apparatus. Court proceedings could be stored indefinitely.

Stuffed Frog Makes Novel Lamp

Mounted bull-frog fishing on bank of pool under shade of giant toadstool makes attractive table lamp. Taxidermists find great demand for specimens mounted in natural settings such as this. Tiny electric light bulbs are under the shade.

NOVELTY taxidermy, in which mounted birds and animals are arranged in special poses to serve as useful articles, is fast becoming a fad in this country. One of the most popular subjects is the frog lamp.

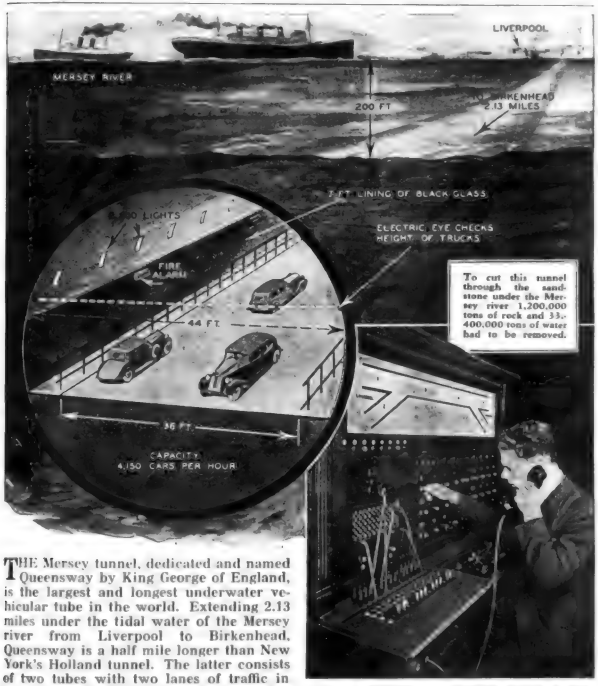
A stuffed bull-frog reclines lazily against his toadstool shade, holding a tiny fish-pole. Swamp grass glued to the base makes a realistic shore line, while a bit of mirror serves as the pool.

Aero Coaster Has Steering Wings

MOST novel of features of the aero thrill coaster recently placed on the market is the steering wing, pivoted to the coaster body at its center. Whether standing, sitting, or kneeling on the coaster, little fingers gripping the wing or pulling on the steering ropes guide it safely around corners and in thrilling U-turns. Rubber wheels give silent rolling. Two can ride easily, one sitting with feet on wings, the other standing on the tail.

Aero coaster, built of plywood with steel fittings, weighs less than 7 lbs. Wing pivots for steering. In circle boy demonstrates use as a scooter, at right as thrill-producing 'surf-board.'

Electric NERVE CENTER PROTECTS *Largest Underwater* AUTO TUNNEL



This switchboard is the nerve center that guards Queensway. Electric devices tell the operator of conditions in the tunnel. He keeps traffic moving at 20 miles per hour.

THE Mersey tunnel, dedicated and named Queensway by King George of England, is the largest and longest underwater vehicular tube in the world. Extending 2.13 miles under the tidal water of the Mersey river from Liverpool to Birkenhead, Queensway is a half mile longer than New York's Holland tunnel. The latter consists of two tubes with two lanes of traffic in each. Queensway is a single tube bearing four lanes of traffic.

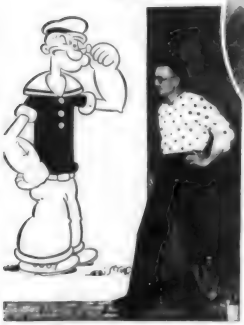
To protect vehicles passing through this tunnel British engineers have devised a complicated electrical "nerve center." Resembling a telephone switchboard, this nerve center supersedes anything of its kind in the world. Its operator controls 140 telephones, 94 fire alarm boxes, traffic control signals, and an electric eye device that prevents over-size and over weight trucks from entering the tunnel. Above the switchboard is a diagram on which is reproduced normal or emergency conditions in the tunnel.

Queensway cost nearly $40,000,000 and took nine years to build. Six ventilating plants force 2,500,000 cu. ft. of fresh air a minute into the tunnel.

Trick photography made possible the typical Popeye comic sequence shown in this photo-cartoon strip, posed by Popeye and his creator, E. C. Segar.

Ideas for strips like that above and to the right are frequently born in the home workshop where Segar gets inspiration for his comic characters.

Segar's HOBBIES PUT



Cartoon illustrations reproduced with this story are copyrighted by King Features Syndicate.

Photo shows Segar with the boat he built from his own plans in his well equipped home workshop.

Circumstances kept Segar from a seafaring life; but he finds an outlet in Popeye's seagoing adventures.

"When ideas are slow in coming," says Popeye's creator, E. C. Segar, "I sneak out to my shop and stir up some sawdust. Hitting my thumb with a hammer nearly always results in a new thought for Popeye."

by **PAUL W. GARTNER**

POPEYE, the Sailorman, the swaggering, two-fisted comic character who has endeared himself to millions of newspaper readers, has been deceiving his public.

For Popeye, who is known for his feats of physical strength, attributes his amazing "vitaliky" to the eating of spinach, whereas his real strength lies in another direction —in the workshop and sporting hobbies of E. C. Segar, his creator.

Many of Popeye's antics grow in a natural way, it is true, while Segar is poring over a drawing board; but an even greater percentage of his adventures owe their inspiration to the artist's outside diversions. Upland shooting, sailing, deep sea fishing and home craftsmanship—these are the hobbies that put the punch in Popeye. For while Segar's hands are busy with tools or sporting equipment his mind, freed of shop pressure, conceives many of the gags and situations which have made Popeye a national figure.

"When ideas are slow in coming and the drawing board doesn't feel comfortable," says Segar, "I sneak out to my workshop and stir up a little sawdust. Hitting my thumb with a hammer nearly always results in a new thought for Popeye. In fact, the idea of the character, Wimpy, came while I was laying the keel for a boat."

Segar's cartoonist career has always been associated with things of a mechanical or creative nature. Intensely interested in producing or reproducing pictures, he began

Punch in POPEYE Comics

to draw when he was ten years old. Immediately his inventive mind began to cast about for some means of making his new hobby, drawing, a more simple process. As a result, by the time he was 13 he had perfected a device which should appeal, even today, to persons of similar inclinations. Segar tells the story of one of his first ventures in home craftsmanship as follows:

"Although I had not yet thought of cartooning, I wanted to draw. To that end I built a box approximately 12 inches square. In one end I fitted a sliding lens from an old magic lantern. Inside the box was a mirror fixed to receive images coming through

Skeet shooting is one of Segar's favorite sports. Right—the shop in which many of his Popeye ideas are born.

Above—A cabinet-table built and carved by Segar.

Artist's Fishing and Sailing Hobbies Inspire Popeye's Comic Antics

Not to be outdone by his master, shown at left with a 525-pound sea bass, Popeye proudly displays his catch. This trick photo was made with Segar's all-purpose camera. Plans in MM, Jan., '34.

the lens and reflect them upward at a right angle. On top of the box I then fixed a sliding ground glass upon which the image could be focused. It was much like the finders on some cameras, although much larger. After I had the image of what I wanted to sketch in focus, I slipped the ground glass out and in its place put a clear glass over which was a piece of semi-transparent paper. The image showed quite clearly through the paper and I could readily make my sketch."

Another similar box with this same lens became Segar's first camera. Photography has remained a hobby with him to this day. He has built a number of special and trick cameras, photo printers and enlargers. His outstanding achievement along this line has been his all-purpose camera which requires no film, the plans and a description of which appeared in MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS, January, 1934. With this machine exposures are made onto sensi-

(Continued on page 122)

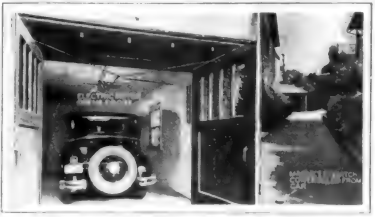
Like his famous comic character, Popeye, E. C. Segar is an ardent sailor. His seagoing jaunts provide local color for his cartoons.

Doors Open Automatically as Auto Approaches Garage

ALMOST uncanny in its operation is the newest of electric door openers for garages. No part of the installation is visible on the outside of the garage, yet the doors automatically swing open and lights flash on inside as a car approaches. In backing out of the garage the doors automatically close and lock and lights turn off in the same manner.

Buried in the concrete of the garage driveway is a magnetic switch connected to the motor-driven door opening mechanism. A special magnet installed underneath the floorboards of the car is energized through a push button on the dash as the car passes over.

The doors can be opened or closed by operating switches located inside the garage or in the house.



Garage doors are pushed open automatically by lever mechanism operated by 1/6 h.p. electric motor on ceiling. Magnetic control is located in driveway.

Underground Fires Save Lost Oil

BY setting fire to exhausted oil wells, Soviet engineers have succeeded in making them produce oil again. Air pumped down into the well supplies oxygen to the burning oil. The heat from the flames turns the remainder of the oil into a gas which is blown out of other wells in the same field, and then is condensed into gasoline.

All Wave Radio Uses Novel Panel

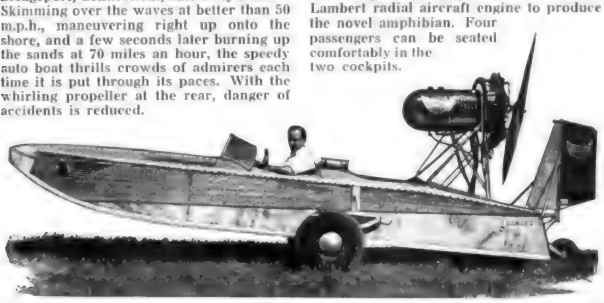
A SLOPING crystal-finish metal panel on which all parts are mounted makes assembly of a new one or two tube short wave kit possible in less than an hour. But three wires need be soldered in for the one tube model.

All parts needed for 2-tube all wave set are shown above. But 6 wires need be soldered to get set working. One dry cell and one B battery give world-wide short wave reception. Tube base plug in coils cover the different amateur bands as well as the broadcast band.

Aero-Drive Auto Boat Speeds Over Land or Water at 50 Miles Per Hour

A SPEEDY aero-drive craft which is just as much at home on water as on land emerged from the workshop of R. A. Lalli, Bridgeport, Connecticut, auto body builder. Skimming over the waves at better than 50 m.p.h., maneuvering right up onto the shore, and a few seconds later burning up the sands at 70 miles an hour, the speedy auto boat thrills crowds of admirers each time it is put through its paces. With the whirling propeller at the rear, danger of accidents is reduced.

A 30 foot long by 5 foot beam mahogany and duralumin speedboat has been combined with a trio of auto wheels, the tail assemblage of an airplane, and a 50 h.p. Lambert radial aircraft engine to produce the novel amphibian. Four passengers can be seated comfortably in the two cockpits.



R. A. Lalli (seated behind wheel) designed and built this attractive amphibian auto boat in his shop at Bridgeport, Conn.

Operator "Ages" Rocks With Spray Gun to Beautify Park

Photo shows workman "aging" rocks in Yosemite National Park with a spray gun which is loaded with a solution composed of lamp black, mineral spirits and linseed oil.

UNWILLING to wait for nature to supply the aging process necessary to beautify and soften the newly blasted granite along the Wawona road in Yosemite National Park, California, workmen are "weathering" the roadsides with special spray guns.

Equipped with cable safety belts, the operators crawl over the rock faces, spraying the surface with a solution of lamp black, mineral spirits and linseed oil. The process hastens matters materially, since natural aging, according to authorities, would require about two hundred years.

Machine Re-Grooves Smooth Tires

WITH the introduction of a new machine for re-grooving smooth tires whose original tread has worn away motorists may safeguard themselves against the danger of possible skids.

The tire is set in a roller cradle and slowly revolved by means of a hand crank as a cutting tool renews the old groove. A set screw determines the depth at which the tool operates. Simple in operation, the machine is said to deliver smooth, uniform grooves which help restore the original tread, yet do not penetrate to the breaker strip.

Worn grooves on tires whose tread has become dangerously smooth may be renewed by the machine above. The tire is placed in the roller cradle shown at *left* and slowly revolved as a cutting tool restores the worn out groove.

Starting Plates Aid Sprinters

Aluminum sprint blocks, anchored to the ground by long spikes, give track men a positive starting thrust from level ground instead of raising up out of usual toe-holes.

SPRINTERS who formerly scooped starting holes in the track may now get away faster with a positive thrust supplied by aluminum sprint blocks invented by a California athletic director.

The blocks are anchored to the ground by means of long spikes to overcome slipping backwards under pressure. The front block tilts at a 45 degree angle; the rear 60.

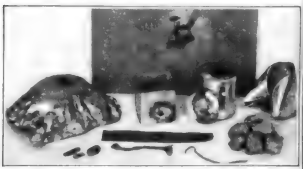
The device was given a successful test at a west coast track meet early this summer and has since been adopted as standard track equipment at a number of universities.

Diving Helmet Has No Air Lines

A SELF-CONTAINED diving helmet requiring neither air line nor pump has recently been perfected by a Louisiana mechanic. Two oxygen tanks are attached to the sides of the helmet, which looks like an inverted coal scuttle. A control valve allows a constant stream of oxygen to flow into the helmet. The inventor has descended to a depth of 45 feet; and aided by an electric headlight asserts that a 20-foot range of vision is possible under water.

Science CREATES Thundering Lightning

Just as artillery men protect their ears when big guns blast, visitors in the laboratory plugged their ears with cotton or clamped their hands over them before the flash of artificial lightning. Below are a few objects damaged by the destructive force of the man-made strokes.



Here is a closeup of the flash of artificial lightning, more powerful than any previously produced by science.

EAR-SPLITTING crashes of natural lightning have been produced in the laboratory with power and destructive force never attained before.

Engineers succeeded in duplicating natural lightning with discharges of a quarter million amperes at a pressure of 150,000 volts in eight one-millionths of a second. More than 30,000,000 kilowatts are represented in a discharge of artificial lightning.

Just as natural lightning is accompanied by deafening thunder, the laboratory discharges develop ear-splitting crashes that reverberate through the laboratories of the General Electric company at Pittsfield, Mass. The discharges are produced to study means for protecting electrical and other equipment against lightning.

The artificial discharges destroy anything they strike. A copper wire a tenth of an inch in diameter was completely vaporized. A piece of iron wire exploded. Reinforced cement was shattered to bits, just as concrete is damaged by natural lightning.

To carry the current developed in the laboratory continuously without overheating it would be necessary to use a solid copper conductor three feet in diameter.

The discharges were stored up in 96 Pyranol-filled condensers arranged in a square 88 inches deep and set up four feet above the floor on a wooden platform resting on insulators. Each condenser is rated at 50,000 volts. Three capacitors are connected in series to produce 150,000 volts. The 32 banks are connected in parallel. Heavy copper straps lead from the banks to a large copper plate and to the uppermost of 3 spheres above this ground plate.

This huge generator is charged with ordinary 110-volt, 60-cycle current.

Air and Submarine FLEETS

by
BOB GORDON

The Navy sent twelve flying boats, of the PM-1 type shown above, up the Pacific coast to join the maneuvers. These ships recently flew to Hawaii.

Here are the officers in command of the Navy's cruise. Left to right—Lt. Comdr. Stanley, Lt. Comdr. Irvine, Rear Admiral Johnson and Lt. Comdr. Shoemaker.

THREE branches of the nation's defensive forces are concentrating maneuvers in Alaska, that strategic outpost lying midway between the United States and Japan.

The Army sent ten of its newest bombers to the wastes of that northern territory. At the same time the Navy ordered twelve seaplanes and a squadron of six submarines on a training cruise up the Pacific coast to Dutch Harbor.

Officially the maneuvers were ordered for training purposes, but it was admitted that photographic maps and aerial and coastal surveys of Alaska were to be made which will be available to improve the military importance of that vast frontier.

Alaska, it was pointed out, is on a direct route from Japan to the United States with Dutch Harbor strategically located near the great circle route between the two nations. So important is the position of Alaska to the defense of the country that officials are considering the establishment of a naval base in the territory and are planning 1935 naval maneuvers in Alaskan waters instead of in the Hawaiian or Caribbean.

Most spectacular of the three maneuvers was the 7,335 mile flight of the ten Martin bombers of the Army led by Lieut. Col. Henry H. Arnold, former Plane Talk editor of MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS. The bombers are the most recent additions to Uncle Sam's aerial forces. The exact specifications and performance of the planes are a military secret, but the great bat-like ships are said to be the swiftest and most powerful fighting machines in the world.

The flight, made in 9 hops from Washington, D. C., to Fairbanks, was the most grueling test given to the planes. The bombers are said to have a top speed of 225 miles an hour and a cruising range of 1,000 miles at approximately 175 m.p.h. Each ship is

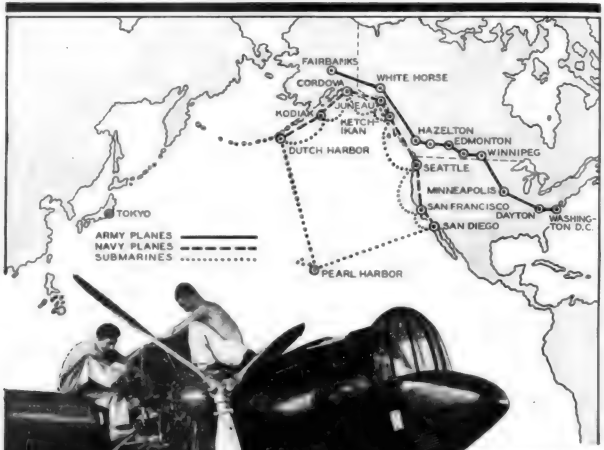
Conquer ALASKAN Wastes

Alaska's strategic position comes to the fore as Army bombers, submarines and Navy seaplanes invade the frontier territory. This story reveals importance of maneuvers.

Special insignia adopted by the Army fliers is shown above. It is a thunderbird perched on a totem pole and superimposed over an outline map of Alaska.

At right—The new fast and powerful Martin bomber used by the United States Army.

Lt. Col. Arnold at right is explaining Army bomber to Elliott Roosevelt, son of the President. Above—Type of submarine used in Alaska cruise.



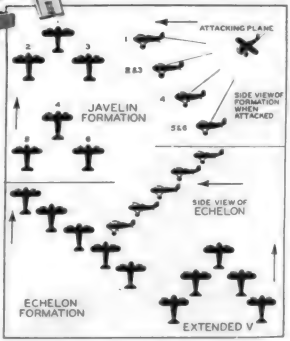
Map shows routes followed by submarines and the two air fleets. After reaching Fairbanks, Army planes made reconnoitering flights over the Alaskan wastes.

This closeup of one of the new Army bombers shows the bomb rack open on the underside of the hull. The gunner's cockpit in the bow is protected with shatter-proof glass.

equipped with four radio sets having a range of 1,000 miles. All have directional radio beam equipment. Each of the Martin B-10s is powered by two 550 horsepower Wright Cyclone motors.

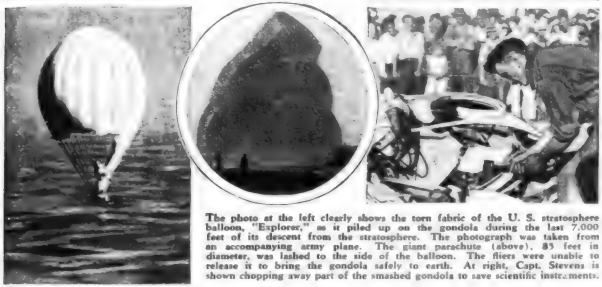
The bright yellow-winged and olive drab-bodied monoplanes have retractable landing gear, interior bombing racks, and cockpits completely enclosed with shatterproof glass. Navigating and observing officers can spread their charts in the wind-proof cabins and still have a full view in all directions. Each plane can carry a bomb load of 2,400 pounds.

(Continued on page 137)



Here are the formations used by Lt. Col. Arnold's ships.

Belgian Moon Rocket Excels U. S. Stratosphere Attempt



The photo at the left clearly shows the torn fabric of the U. S. stratosphere balloon, "Explorer," as it piled up on the gondola during the last 7,000 feet of its descent from the stratosphere. The photograph was taken from an accompanying army plane. The giant parachute (above), 85 feet in diameter, was lashed to the side of the balloon. The fliers were unable to release it to bring the gondola safely to earth. At right, Capt. Stevens is shown chopping away part of the smashed gondola to save scientific instruments.

DESPITE the failure of the U. S. stratosphere balloon flight, Belgian scientists plan a more ambitious project—a rocket to the moon.

Max Cosyns, Belgian flier, has made preparations for an ascent into the stratosphere in a balloon. When he reaches a height of twelve miles, he will release a rocket from the gondola. It is hoped the rocket will have sufficient propelling force to overcome the earth's gravity and reach the moon. The rocket weighs only two pounds and will be driven through interplanetary space by successive explosions operated by an ingenious mechanism.

In the United States experts were seeking causes for the disastrous end of the huge stratosphere balloon that carried Major William Kepner, Captain Albert W. Stevens, and Captain Orvil Anderson 60,613 feet into the atmosphere. When the balloon reached that height, the gas bag, containing three acres of fabric, suddenly ripped.

Due to a special siphon valve invented by Captain Stevens the balloonists were able to descend rapidly from the rare atmosphere to an altitude of 3,000 feet. From this height the crew safely leaped with parachutes while the gondola crashed to the ground on a farm near Holdrege, Neb.

For the first time the radio public had a "ringside" seat as it listened in to the frantic efforts of the fliers to save their balloon. Tests are now under way to determine whether the two-ounce fabric was too light or if the flight failed due to local strains on the peculiarly shaped bag and the method by which it unfolded.

The balloon and its equipment was the most costly ever built. In all almost $1,000,000 was spent on the flight.

The giant gas bag held 3,000,000 cubic feet of gas, only 700,000 cubic feet smaller than the *Graf Zeppelin*. It took nine hours to inflate this world's largest balloon. It carried a 450-pound gondola and 7,000 pounds of lead dust ballast, camera, and scientific instruments.

The balloon was equipped with a parachute, 85 feet in diameter, which was intended to bring the ship safely to land. When the fabric gave way, the balloonists were unable to release the parachute and practically all instruments were destroyed when the gondola crashed.

Drouth Town Gets Water by Rail

FACED by a serious water shortage when two lakes went dry in the recent record drouth, citizens of Creston, Iowa, solved the problem by importing water, via railroad tank car, from Council Bluffs, 100 miles away. The water was then pumped from the cars into settling basins. More than 400,000 gallons were transported daily.

Photo shows water shipped from Council Bluffs to Creston, Iowa, being pumped into storage basins during the drouth.

One Hour Phonograph Records Produce "Talking Books"

E. H. Harris, inventor of "talking book," demonstrates his machine to J. R. Atkinson, founder of Braille Institute.

BRINGING a new world of amusement and education to the blind, the phonograph recording invention of Edward R. Harris of Hollywood, California, makes records playing one hour on a side perfectly feasible. The long-promised "talking book" comes into the realm of reality, for an average novel of 65,000 words can be crammed into two 16 inch discs which "talk" themselves out in a little more than two hours.

In addition to novels, the new invention will bring to the blind at a reasonable price any of the scientific books now available to others.

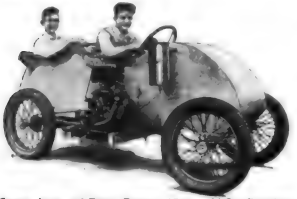
Operation of the reproducer is entirely electrical. The sensitive, light weight pick-up unit with needle is connected to a radio amplifier and loud speaker. The speed of reproduction of the "book" and the volume of the speaker are varied by simple dial controls. The method of cutting records to play for so long a time interval, the most important part of the invention, has not yet been revealed by Harris. The record-making mechanism is, however, constructed on the general lines of the original Edison phonograph invention.

Boys Build Airflow Car for $9.65

TWO 17 year old San Francisco boys, Ernest Brymer and Steven Arata, decided they wanted a car. Pooling their finances, they made a technical survey of every motor-wrecking establishment in a ten mile radius. At the end of two weeks there was exactly 15 cents left of the original $9.65 pool—but they now had a car.

From a three dollar motorcycle engine, one wheel brake, bicycle chain connecting rod, and a mess of odds and ends they had borrowed, cajoled, or bought from friends about town was constructed their open air runabout, and the last 15 cents went for oil. According to the enthusiastic boys, the tub-like car will do 42 miles an hour on level roads. Differential problems were overcome by using a one-wheel drive.

Fuel flows by gravity from the two-gallon tank mounted on the side of the car to the twin cylinder motorcycle engine. The original motorcycle crank hanger has been left in place to permit the usual "kick" method of starting the engine.



Steven Arata and Ernest Brymer, 17-year-old San Francisco boys, are ready for a spin in motorcycle engine powered car they built for $9.65. Top speed is 42 miles an hour.

Filling Station Has Giant Mirror

Giant mirror in front of Pasadena, California, service station gives motorists view of their car as well as of themselves. Tires can be inspected without leaving the car.

WHAT is said to be the largest outdoor mirror in America has been set up by a Pasadena, California, service station with the thought of flattering the vanity of auto owners, both male and female.

While gasoline is being shot into the tank the motorist faces a life size reflection of himself and his car in a 7 by 12 foot mirror mounted on the side of the station. As he makes the turn to drive out a full size side view of the car is obtained. A plate glass window was silvered to make the mirror.

Dr. H. D. Chatterton, Pasadena eye specialist who designed and erected this station, asserts a big mirror draws more customers than any other attraction.

Magic HOUSE *Makes Own* WEATHER

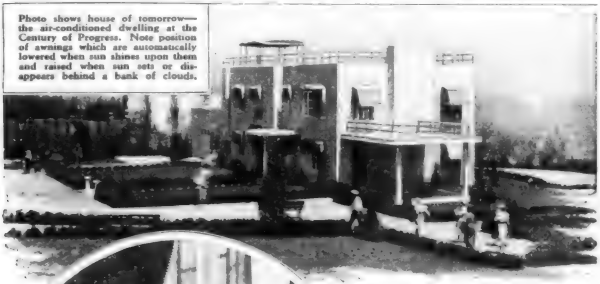


Photo shows house of tomorrow—the air-conditioned dwelling at the Century of Progress. Note position of awnings which are automatically lowered when sun shines upon them and raised when sun sets or disappears behind a bank of clouds.

FEATURED at the Century of Progress is a magic dwelling which literally makes its own weather.

The secret of the process lies in a remarkable air-conditioning system which cools the air when it is too warm and heats it when it is too cold, dries it when it is too moist and humidifies it when it is too dry, cleans it of pollen, dust and odors and keeps the air conditioned at all times.

Sensitive recorders placed on window sills close the windows if a shower comes up; and awnings are lowered or raised automatically by action of sun's rays.

Circle above—Children may play indoors in comfort on the hottest days in the air-conditioned house. Note aquarium filled with water extracted from air in one hour's time and glass ball filled with dust in the same period. Left above—Button panel regulates heat or cold through air conditioner, left; opens or closes doors and windows and raises or lowers bed to more comfortable positions. Right—Demonstrating with an atomizer how windows close at the first hint of rain.

THE MYSTERY *of* THE

FOR more than thirty years a ghostly company of seventy dead men has guarded a golden secret—seventy miners who perished when the Klondike treasure ship, *Islander*, outward bound from Skagway to the States, plunged into the icy depths of Stephens Passage with a $3,000,000 cargo of golden nuggets in her hold.

Today after a series of salvage operations unrivaled in marine history, the broken, barnacle-encrusted hulk of the ill-fated ship lies beached on Admiralty Island, near Juneau, Alaska; but the secret of the crash or the fate of the golden cargo still lies shrouded in mystery.

The story of the golden treasure which has long been marked on countless salvage maps goes back to a night in August, 1901. Loaded with a hundred and sixty-five sourdoughs returning from the Klondike gold fields with the treasures they had wrested from the Yukon muck, the Canadian steamer, *Islander*, was surging steadily through the night, her stout bow cleaving the swirling waters of Stephens Passage.

The *Islander* carried a precious cargo. Upwards of three million dollars in gold dust and nuggets were supposed to lie in the purser's safes, deep in the hold.

On the upper decks gayety reigned. Within the brightly lighted cabins and saloons rollicking music set heavy boots thumping in jubilant rhythm. Glasses were lifted high in toasts of success. Cheers, songs and raucous laughter exploded upon the night air, drowning even the sound of the threshing engines and the fury of the icy blasts which whipped across the strait from the bleak expanse of Taku glacier.

Suddenly there was an ominous crash and the *Islander* staggered. Men were hurled from their feet against the walls and the listing deck. Panic seized the milling crowd. Shrieks and curses split the night.

(Continued on page 140)

Photos copyrighted by Leonard Delano, 1934

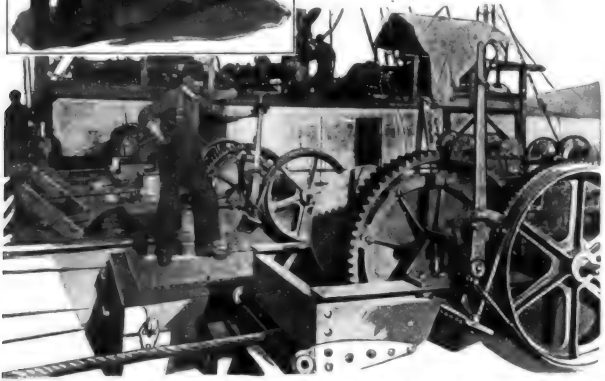
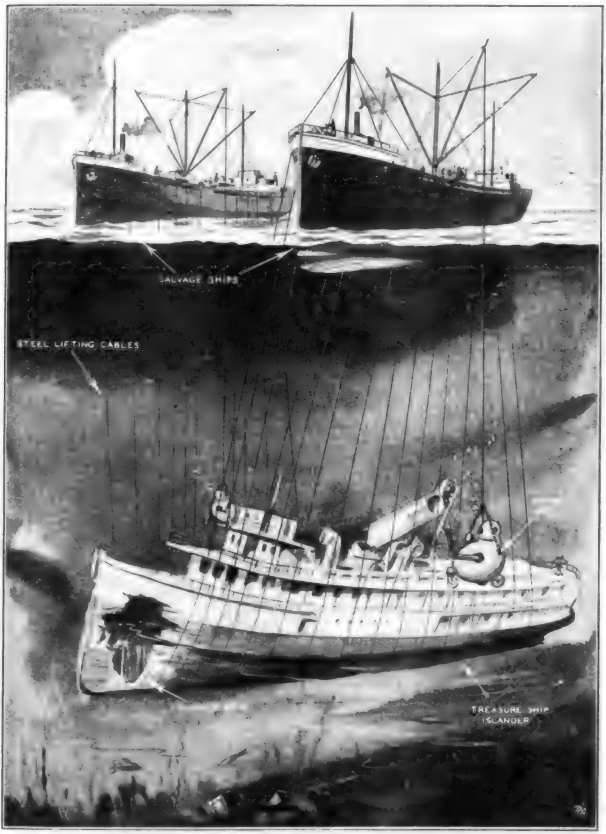


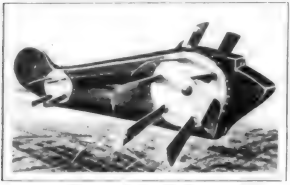
Photo left above shows Frank Curtis leaning against the special diving apparatus used to direct operations in raising the "Islander." Note the steel grasping claw on the device. Below—Some of the forty winches which raised the ship.

Islander's Vanished GOLD



Sunk in 365 feet of water in Stephens Passage, near Juneau, Alaska, the "Islander" was raised by a series of steel cables, as shown above, attached to forty lifting winches. Tidal movements were utilized to warp the sunken vessel shoreward.

Egg-Beater Wing Plane Imitates Hovering Flight of Eagle



Seven-foot scale model of Dr. F. K. Kirsten's "cycloidal flying machine" was inspiration for this artist's sketch of plane in flight. Note resemblance of wings to egg-beater.

REVOLVING blades resembling somewhat the working parts of an egg beater replace wings and tail stabilizers on the "cycloidal flying machine," an airplane designed to reproduce the best features of an eagle's flight.

A seven foot model of the unusual craft has already been built in the aeronautical laboratories of the University of Washington by its inventor, Dr. Frederick K. Kirsten. The novel wing mechanism is expected to give higher speeds, hovering flight, and slower landings.

U. S. Train Sets Speed Record

ROARING northward from Chicago to Milwaukee, a regular passenger train broke all existing steam locomotive records for sustained speed with an average of 90.6 miles an hour. The previous record, held by an English train, was 81.6 m.p.h.

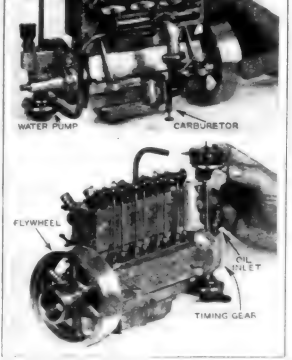
With Engineer William Dempsey of Milwaukee at the throttle the huge Baltic type engine pulling five cars at times whizzed over the rails at better than 103 miles an hour. The speed run not being advertised, passengers were unaware of it until they reached Milwaukee.

Largest "Swan" in Marine Parade

TOWERING thirty times actual size on the waters, the world's largest "swan" accompanied by its two "youngsters," was declared by onlookers to be the most unusual float ever entered in the annual marine festival at Santa Barbara, California. Moving majestically over the waters in a mile long parade of decorated and illuminated craft from all parts of Southern California, the giant bird proved a "float" in the true sense of the word.

World's largest swan replica, 30 times actual size, built over 75-foot boat, was outstanding float in annual marine parade at Santa Barbara, Cal. Floodlights are atop pole.

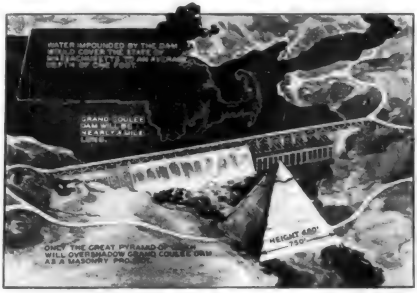
Model Engine Runs at 11,000 rpm.



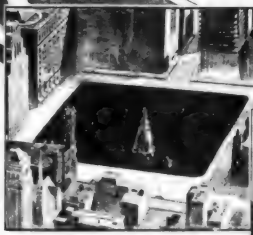
Two views of tiny 4-cylinder gas engine weighing but 7½ lbs. Ball bearings support crankshaft. Pump forces oil through hollow crankshaft to rods. Length is 10 inches.

WITH a normal running speed of from 6000 to 11,000 r.p.m., a model 4 cylinder gasoline engine exhibited by Dr. Gunnar Linner of Minneapolis, Minn., weighs but 7½ pounds without ignition batteries. The head and block are cast from aluminum, with steel liners for the piston walls. Ball bearings on the counter-balanced crankshaft make possible the terrifically high speed. The engine is ideal for larger model airplane power plants, for model boats up to 5 feet long, and for midget autos.

Grand Coulee to Dwarf World's Power Dams



CONCRETE USED IN THE DAM WOULD PAVE A CIRCULAR HIGHWAY 2 CARS WIDE AND 5,500 MILES LONG ENCIRCLING THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.



THE EXCAVATION OF 11,000,000 CU. YDS. OF EARTH FOR THE DAM WOULD DIG A HOLE ONE CUBIC CITY BLOCK UNDER PHILADELPHIA'S CITY HALL.

Larger in scope and cost than the Panama Canal (exclusive of fortifications), the Grand Coulee Dam in the Columbia river, midway between Spokane and Seattle, is the greatest power, reclamation and flood-control project ever conceived. The first step in the Grand Coulee development will cost $63,000,000 and take five years to build. This key dam is expected to be 240 feet high and will produce 700,000 horsepower. A second step will almost double the height of the dam, making it the highest overflow structure in the world. Eventually the project is expected to include 11 separate dam units with an estimated output of twenty billion kilowatt hours of power. The project will reclaim more than a million acres and raise taxable wealth to a billion dollars.

Ultra-Short Radio Waves Turn Small Motor at High Speed

Photo shows the device recently perfected by scientists which utilizes ultra-short radio waves as a source of power to turn a small motor at high speed. Success of the experiment may revolutionize future of the electrical industry.

THE practical transmission of radio power was recently demonstrated by scientists who have developed a receiver which picks up enough energy to turn a small motor at high speed.

The success of the experiment indicates that further research may develop a vast quantity of cheap power from ultra-short, ultra-fast radio waves less than 7 meters in length. Thus factories might be operated, streets lighted and home appliances driven, independent of present power sources.

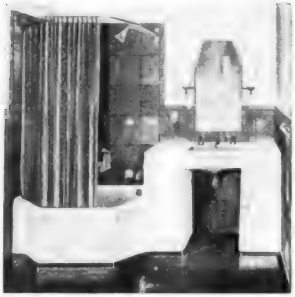
Research into the mysteries of the ultra-short radio waves have already revealed that the 5-meter wave will kill eggs and weevils found in storage grains.

New Bath Unit Conserves Space

COMBINING tub, lavatory and towel cabinet into one compact unit, a new bathroom fixture not only is roomier than the old style equipment but actually occupies less space.

The tub supports one end of the modernized wash bowl and is recessed under it, providing a standard 5-foot length. A towel cabinet supports the other end of the bowl. The front of the tub bulges outward to provide shower bath facilities.

The lavatory, or wash bowl, is equipped with two wide, flat ledges which afford ample space for toilet or shaving requisites. Towels, medicines and other bathroom accessories are stored in a cabinet under the bowl.



Note compactness of this new bathroom unit which combines tub and shower, lavatory and roomy towel cabinet in one.

Plane Features Inverted Motor

Designer Lawrence W. Brown is shown in the cockpit of the partially completed racing plane. Note motor position.

REPRESENTING the last word in thin-wing racing planes, a new ship developed in Los Angeles is featured by an inverted motor.

New speed records are expected to be established with the unusual craft, whose motor develops 300 h.p., has a 544 cubic inch displacement and weighs 415 lbs.

The wings of the new ship are extremely thin, with a knife-like leading edge, calculated to increase the air speed, although flaps in the wing will slow the landing speed to less than 50 miles an hour.

Flier Sets Delayed 'Chute Record

BAILING out at an altitude of 26,575 feet, a Soviet flier dropped to within 650 feet of the ground before pulling the ripcord of his parachute—reported to be a new world's record. The five mile drop through space lasted slightly less than two and one half minutes.

Ice Cream Freezer, Meat Thermometer Feature Newest KITCHEN Inventions

Automatic Urn rings a bell and lights lamp in base when the coffee is done.

Meat Tester tells when the roast is rare, medium or well done when thermometer is inserted into the center of the meat.

Ice Cream Freezer is motor driven and consists of a metal cylinder in which ingredients are placed. Motor cord is attached to outlet and freezer is placed in cake compartment of refrigerator. Motor stops automatically when ice cream has frozen.

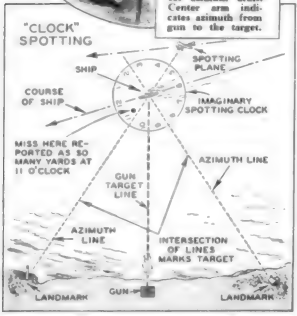
Midget Mixer, operated by one hand, quickly beats eggs or whips cream, leaving the operator's other hand to add ingredients.

Addresses of manufacturers of products on this page or of any other products described in this issue may be had by sending a stamped, self addressed envelope to Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOW *Army Gunners*

This is scored as a hit by coast defense gunners. The 16-inch shell just missed the towed target. The larger area of an actual ship would have been struck, however.

View of plotting room. Men at table set azimuth arms. Center arm indicates azimuth from gun to the target.



When enemy ship is further than ten miles or hidden by smoke screen, observation plane reports location of ship and spots shells on imaginary clock. Observer gets azimuth lines on shore landmarks and radios gun battery.

LIFTING their threatening muzzles to the sky, the giant guns of the Army's coast defense system stand ready to repel America's enemies. Yet the men behind these guns are literally "blind." They seldom, if ever, see the distant targets on which their guns are trained.

The effective range of a 16-inch seacoast gun is 26 miles. The speed of a modern battleship is about 30 miles an hour. During time of war, no capital ship would approach a defended fort in clear weather without the protection of smoke screens laid down by planes or destroyers. Hence at extreme ranges under battle conditions, the gunner's task is infinitely more complicated than merely sighting his gun on a target and blazing away.

Spotting Unseen Targets

Before a gun can be fired accurately the crew must be furnished with the direction to the target and the proper range elevation. Another item to consider is the fact that the target is a moving ship. Hence the gun must be aimed not where the ship is when spotted, but where it will be when the shell arrives. In addition, the so-called "variables" must be taken into consideration and accurately computed.

These variables are matters that cause the trajectory of the shell to deviate from its normal course as plotted under ideal conditions at the proving ground. The most important of these is air density. The trajectory of a shell traveling in a complete vacuum for instance would be a symmetrical curve. Air resistance, however, slows it

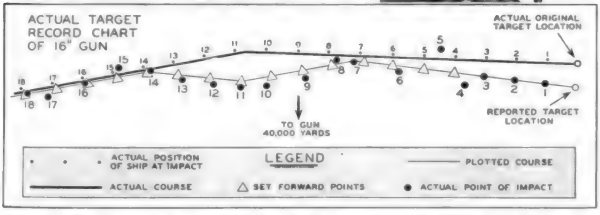
HIT INVISIBLE TARGETS

by
DONALD
ROBERTS

down, causing it to descend at a greater angle than it rises. If only the density of the air at the surface had to be considered the problem would be comparatively simple; but a 16-inch shell rises twelve miles at maximum range, passing through several layers of atmosphere of varying densities. Airplanes or pilot balloons may be sent up in peace time to determine atmospheric conditions at various heights; but in war this is usually impossible or impractical, hence tables of averages for the various seasons, based on sea level readings, must be used. With a possible error of 1¾ miles at a 26-mile range, the importance of these readings is readily apparent.

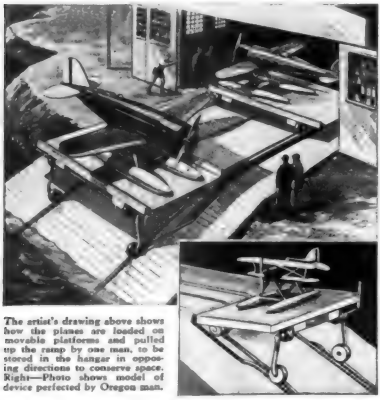
The velocity and direction of the wind is also important, for a 30-mile cross wind would carry the projectile two miles out of line at the maximum range. Since the wind varies at different altitudes, the percentage of time these varying forces act upon the shell must be computed.

(Continued on page 126)



To understand this actual target record read from right to left. Observers were in error on correct target location until 14 when first hit was scored. With shots fired at one minute intervals, 2 and 3 were on way before correction could be made for one. Shots 4 and 5 were off due to variables, such as wind, powder or the earth's rotation.

Elevator Ramp Lifts PLANES to Hangar



The artist's drawing above shows how the planes are loaded on movable platforms and pulled up the ramp by one man, to be stored in the hangar in opposing directions to conserve space. Right—Photo shows model of device perfected by Oregon man.

WITH the aid of an elevator ramp recently perfected by an Oregon inventor, one man is said to be able to move planes in and out of a hangar with maximum efficiency.

The device consists of a loading platform whose wheels are staggered in such a manner that an even keel is maintained as it moves up and down the rails of the inclined ramp.

The operation of the device is simple. The platform is lowered into the water to permit the plane to be taxied onto its surface and is then hauled up the ramp by a tow rope.

The planes are stored on these platforms facing in alternate directions. By allowing the wings of one plane to fit into the open space behind the wings of adjacent planes great economy of space is effected which is expected to cut hangar storage costs to a remarkable degree. In addition, the system is said to cut hangar construction costs since the curtailed space reduces the width and the roof span.

R. R. Steam Engine Runs Minus Fire

REPLACING the conventional firebox and boiler with a water tank, W. J. Kremer, an inventive engineer, has perfected a fireless steam locomotive now in use at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Use of the engine is localized since it must re-steam from a boiler storage tank every twelve hours. The usual pistons and gears drive the locomotive at a speed of 12 miles per hour. Its power is said to be treble that of similar sized engines.

This novel engine has no firebox but fills up with steam and water from a storage tank on a siding every 12 hours.

Car Is Guided by Radio Control

Photo shows inventor, M. J. Francill, right, stopping his radio-controlled car with a sending set at police command.

A NEW device recently invented operates an automobile by radio control. Radio impulses, delivered by a sending set, put the car through a series of maneuvers such as starting, stopping, steering, blowing the horn and switching the lights on and off. By making certain adjustments in the sending and receiving apparatus, the inventor is also able to shift gears on the car.

Fog, Aviation's Worst Peril, Conquered by Chemical Spray

FOG, deadliest menace to the aviator and mariner, has at last been successfully overcome. In recent tests at the Round Hill, Mass., research laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology a fog free "tunnel" was opened across the entire width of the 2000 foot airport.

Using a 30 foot high trellis of pipes fitted with special nozzles, calcium chloride solution was sprayed through the fog as a misty curtain of tiny drops. Falling downward, the chemical droplets attracted the tiny water globules which make up fog. By this means fog, turned into rain, dropped to the ground, and left the air clear.

Henry C. Houghton, Jr., originator of this process, believes that powdered calcium chloride will prove even more effective. In this form it can be scattered over large areas such as airports by plane.

Chemical mist shot through these special nozzles into fog by 100-ft. length of piping on high trellis dissipates fog.

Patients Give Gas to Themselves

With new machine devised by W. R. Henion, Minneapolis, Minn., dental patients can administer just enough gas to themselves to retain consciousness, yet deaden pain. Gas control lever is held in hand. Note how mask fits over nose.

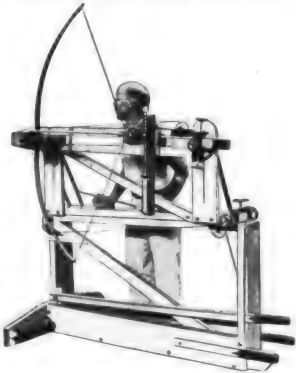
PERSONS sensitive to the dentist's drill can now give just enough gas to themselves to deaden the pain, yet retain consciousness. The Analmeter, a machine devised by Walter R. Henion, Minneapolis dental technician, is in reality a timing machine which permits patients to administer nitrous oxide and oxygen to themselves in any desired quantity.

A control valve which the patient holds can be used to give more gas at any time when the pain of dental work becomes unbearable. The 40 year old inventor perfected this device because of his wife's supersensitiveness to pain in the dental chair. Dentists now using it assert it is a very important step towards the elimination of pain.

Arrows Shot by Machine as Test

ARCHERY enthusiasts are finding science's latest mechanical robot of real benefit for testing their arrows. Gripping the bow tightly in one claw-like arm, the machine shoots arrow after arrow in precisely the same direction and with the same force. The machine resembles the crossbow of ancient times.

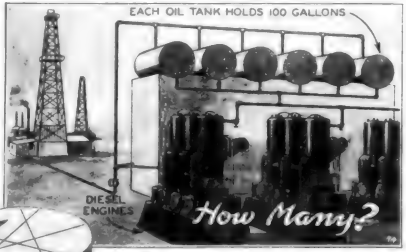
Paul J. Duncan of Chicago, Ill., designer, can determine just how much off balance an arrow is by noting its deviation from the bulls-eye of the target. Accurate aligning fingers keep the arrows in position at both the bow and the string, while two steel fingers pull the bow string back in preparation for another shot. Bows are tested for power and accuracy in the same manner.



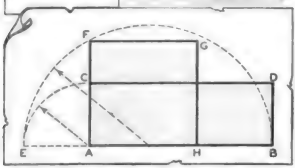
Robot arrow-shooting machine being operated by inventor, P. J. Duncan, Chicago, tests arrows for archery enthusiasts.

$25 PRIZES—*Solve 3 Tricky* PROBLEMS

CHEESE — Into how many pieces will the cheese be cut by the four slices shown at the right?



DIESEL ENGINES—Three engines use in 2 weeks all oil in two 100 gal. tanks plus all oil pumped into tanks from nearby oil well. Two engines use in 4 weeks all oil in two 100 gal. tanks plus oil pumped into tanks during 4 weeks. Oil is pumped into each tank continually at uniform rate. How many engines will use in 6 weeks all oil in six 100 gal. tanks and all oil pumped into tanks during that time?



GEOMETRY—Prove that square AFGH is exactly equal in area to rectangle ABCD. Note that EA is equal to CA.

CHEESE, squares, and Diesel engines offer exceptional variety in this month's problems. Try working them in your head!

For the neatest and most accurate solutions for all three problems, accompanied by explanations of 100 words or less telling just how each problem was worked, MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS offers $25 in prizes, as follows: First prize $10; second $5; and four third prizes of $2.50 each.

Contestants must give age, occupation, and education, though this information will not be considered in awarding prizes.

Your entry should be postmarked before September 25, 1934. Decisions of the judges will be final, and no entries will be returned. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Answers and names of winners will be in the December issue.

Employees of this magazine or their relatives are not eligible to compete. You don't have to buy a copy or be a subscriber to enter. Address Tricky Problems Contest, 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Winners in "Life In Ice" Contest

FEW M-M readers believed it possible for a man to live for 28 days in a cake of ice, but these few offered some very interesting reasons in their August "Life In Ice" contest entries. Quoting at random from a few of the letters:

The heart of a hypnotized person slows down, and often does not beat at all . . . The ice acts as an insulating material to hold body heat in . . . The body needs little or no nourishment when at rest . . . A subject trained to breathe properly can exist on very little oxygen.

To Dr. D. A. Crawford, Cleveland, Ohio, goes $10 for his explanation of how a man can be buried alive in ice. Mason McQuiston, Marshfield, Ore., wins $5, and prizes of $2.50 each go to Joan Smith, So. Uniontown, Pa., Walter Rosicky, Jr., Omaha, Nebr., G. D. Moncada, Luis Moya, No. 82, Mexico, and Karl A. Krantz, Warren, Pa.

Here are a few random selections from letters maintaining that life in ice is impossible: The compressive force exerted by the hollow ice cake would crush a human skull . . . The hypnotist could not control his subject through the ice . . . In a month a man's beard becomes very noticeable, yet no beard is visible on the photos.

To James Talbot, Santa Barbara, Cal., goes first prize of $10. Richard Verbrugghe, Jr., Detroit, Michigan, wins 2nd prize of $5; Hugh W. Lewis, Philadelphia, Pa., Glenn Newman, De Witt, Mich., Frank Takahashi, Chicago, Ill., and Paul English, Etna, Pa., each receive $2.50 for their letters.

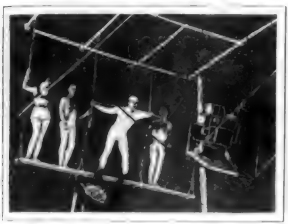
Germans Use Periscope to View Races at Crowded Track

THE problem of obtaining an unobstructed view at crowded race tracks has been solved by German enthusiasts who use periscopes to see over the heads of the throng.

Mounted upon light weight canes, the mirrors are adjustable to any angle. Thus the operator may hold the periscope-cane at eye level and clearly follow the action of the race at any point on the track. The device has been tried out in Berlin, Germany, where it was received with great enthusiasm by turf followers unable to gain the coveted positions along the rail.

Racing enthusiasts of Berlin, Germany, are shown using hand periscopes to get an unobstructed view of the track

Movie Camera Rides the Trapeze



Joe E. Brown, movie comedian, launches himself into the air as a flying camera registers closeups of the action.

FACED with the task of securing a number of aerial closeups in a recent trapeze sequence, movie technicians mounted a camera on a framework attached to the trapeze itself. When the actor began his aerial acrobatics, the motor-driven camera, swinging through the same arc as the performer, registered a remarkable series of shots, filmed in mid air, high above the circus ring.

Inventor Perfects One-Man Sub

BUILT by an amateur Chicago inventor, a one-man submarine recently underwent a successful test near Hammond, Indiana. The craft quickly submerged, cruised under water for a mile and returned on the surface.

The contrivance is ten feet long, twenty inches wide and thirty-four inches high. The weight is less than 1000 pounds. The craft is equipped with an air regulator and is powered by an 18-volt motor.

Hand Light Aids Night Driving

Red reflector is mounted on a rubber half-glove as illustrated.

THE confusion over driving signals when motoring at night is largely eliminated with a new device which straps to the back of the hand.

A rubber half-glove is fitted with a red reflector of Bohemian glass which makes hand signals easily visible at all ordinary distances.

Photo shows the inventor as he set out for a successful trial spin in his one-man submarine near Hammond, Ind.

Reversible Pitch Prop Permits Almost Vertical Descent

Photo shows aviation official inspecting the new propeller which is reversible in flight. A plane thus equipped is said to land and take off in less than 50 feet of space.

HERALDED as one of the most revolutionary inventions in modern aviation, a new propeller, whose pitch may be reversed in flight, is said to permit almost vertical descents and takeoffs.

The basic principle of the new propeller is simple. Instead of pivoting, the propeller turns all the way. Full speed astern becomes as easy as full speed ahead. The forward progress of the plane is immediately retarded, and the ship goes down in a gentle, almost vertical descent. Used instead of brakes, the propeller is said to eliminate ground loops.

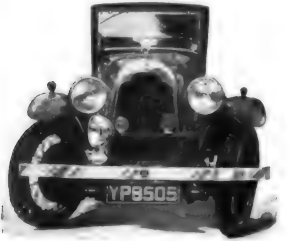
The new prop can be pitched to any degree, as compared with the two degrees of pitch possible with present types.

Driving Light Turns With Wheels

MOVING right or left in unison with the wheels, a special spotlight projects its rays around a corner far in advance of the car, making night driving safe.

The light operates by means of a rod coupled to the drop-arm of the steering gear and provides advance lighting at any angle. In case of a collision, a safety clutch instantly uncouples the light to prevent locking of the steering gear.

Slung low, the light will not dazzle oncoming traffic and is of great aid in picking up a ditch or curb on foggy nights.



Note how spotlight turns with the wheels, giving advance lighting around corners to make night driving safe.

Dry Ice Cools Body Temperature

Physicists of Purdue university recently perfected the "wrist watch refrigerator" shown in the photo—the last word in hot weather comfort. Dry ice contained in the metal disk strapped to the girl's wrist cools the blood which is pumped to other parts of the body, resulting in a general lowering of temperatures throughout the entire system.

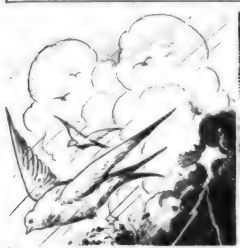
HOT weather discomforts may be a thing of the past with the invention of a new "wrist watch refrigerator." A small metal disk containing a quantity of dry ice is strapped to the wrist. The ice cools the blood, resulting in lower body temperature.

Remote Control for Auto Radio

A THREE-TUBE auto radio giving excellent local reception at all times and DX during evening has a steering column tuning unit containing all tuning stages of a "superhet" receiver. One tube is in the tuning control.

Only a two-tube amplifier is needed with this auto radio tuning control, which is clamped on the car's steering column.

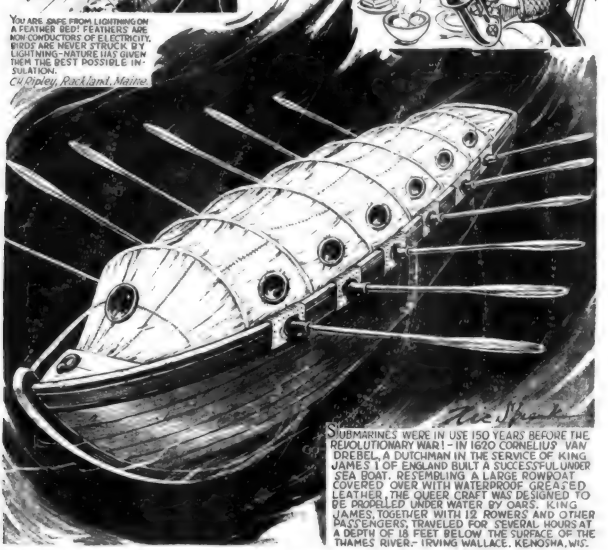
First Submarine Used 314 Years Ago; Nic Sprank in ODDITIES of Science



ANT CUT IN TWO WILL FIGHT ITSELF! WHEN THE BULLDOG ANT OF AUSTRALIA IS CUT IN TWO A BATTLE BEGINS, THE HEAD BITES THE TAIL AND THE TAIL STINGS THE HEAD.
Ray Weir, Winnipeg, Can.

EGGS CAN BE COOKED WITH SOUND! EGGS HAVE BEEN SOFT BOILED IN A FEW MINUTES BY RADIO MUSIC WITHOUT ANY RISE IN TEMPERATURE. INTENSELY SHRILL NOTES PRODUCE CHEMICAL CHANGES IN CERTAIN MATERIALS.
Steve Battista, Cleveland, O.

YOU ARE SAFE FROM LIGHTNING ON A FEATHER BED! FEATHERS ARE NON-CONDUCTORS OF ELECTRICITY. BIRDS ARE NEVER STRUCK BY LIGHTNING—NATURE HAS GIVEN THEM THE BEST POSSIBLE INSULATION.
Cal Ripley, Rockland, Maine.



SUBMARINES WERE IN USE 150 YEARS BEFORE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR! - IN 1620 CORNELIUS VAN DREBEL, A DUTCHMAN IN THE SERVICE OF KING JAMES I OF ENGLAND BUILT A SUCCESSFUL UNDER SEA BOAT. RESEMBLING A LARGE ROWBOAT COVERED OVER WITH WATERPROOF GREASED LEATHER, THE QUEER CRAFT WAS DESIGNED TO BE PROPELLED UNDER WATER BY OARS. KING JAMES, TOGETHER WITH 12 ROWERS AND OTHER PASSENGERS, TRAVELED FOR SEVERAL HOURS AT A DEPTH OF 18 FEET BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE THAMES RIVER.- IRVING WALLACE, KENOSHA, WIS.

Win $11! Send your Oddity of Science to Nic Sprank, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 South 7th Street, Minneapolis. No Oddity will be considered unless source or proof of item is included. Do not include Oddities with letters.

SCOOPS That Made Hot News

Floods, fires, riots, earthquakes—the newsreel cameraman sees and records them all. Here is the story of the big scoops that live in the annals of newsreeling.

One of the most famous scoops of all time was the "Sinking of Cervera's Fleet," right. This 1898 thriller was filmed in a back yard pool at Waukegan, Ill., with toy ships, and firecrackers for ammunition. Note mask which serves for the background.

THE story of the newsreel and its creators is the story of an amazing progress. From the early nineties down to the present day, newsreel men have striven, fought, faced disaster and suffered death in a mad, hectic race to be first to place the news of the world upon a moving picture screen.

Today the newsreeler goes everywhere—into the desert, the jungle, the arctic—to every far-flung corner of the globe. Wherever catastrophe threatens or thrilling events transpire, there you will find the man behind the newsreel camera, hot on the trail of a new scoop with which to astonish the world.

In the early days of the newsreel, production was not geared to its present state of high-speed efficiency. Transportation and communication moved at a more leisurely pace; but the spirit of competition was as keen as it is today.

The Jeffries-Sharkey prize fight of November 3, 1899, was the scene of one of the first "beats" scored by the knights of the tripod. The old Biograph company had made exclusive—and expensive—arrangements to film the battle. They had arranged an elaborate system of arc lighting and had posted a cordon of armed guards about the

Mervyn Freeman, ace newsreeler, is shown in his diving suit ready to take under water shots of the S-4. Freeman lost his hearing in one ear because of depth pressure.

NEWSREEL HISTORY

by **EARL THEISEN**

Honorary Curator Motion Pictures, Los Angeles Museum

Modern cameramen take their equipment into the front lines. Photo shows a news man in action with Japanese marines in the Orient.

With the aid of friends, however, Albert E. Smith of the Vitagraph company managed to smuggle a disassembled camera into the hall. While Biograph photographed the fight, Smith also made a negative. Just as the bout was almost over, guards noticed Smith. They charged him, but Smith eluded them, hustled his film to the laboratory, speeded up his workmen and got to the place to keep out competitive cameramen.

Photos in strip above and left show how cardboard miniature was built and fired to score a fake scoop of the sensational San Francisco earthquake by alert newsmen in 1906.

Newsreel Men Fabricate Amazing Scoops; Risk Lives for Modern Thrills

screen first. Smith made money; but Biograph, decisively scooped, was forced to charge off their expensive preparations almost as a total loss.

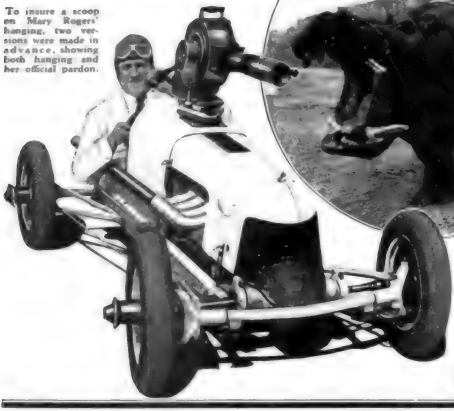
Not all of the early scoops were authentic, however. The "Sinking of Cervera's Fleet," for example, the highlight of the Spanish-American war, was solely the product of one man's ingenuity and imagination.

That man was E. H. Amet, pioneer newsreeler, who claimed to have been on the scene and actually photographed the battle. Now, however, with twinkling eyes, he relates how he made a pool in the back yard of his home in Waukegan, Illinois, built replicas of the Spanish and American vessels and then manipulated the ships in battle.

Firecrackers were tied to the ships and set off by punk held with wires running under the water out of camera lines. Thus the ships fired upon each other, clouds of smoke arose, waves rolled, and battleships sank. Although the picture was only 50 ft. in length, it brought the audiences to the edges of their seats, so realistically was it recreated. In fact, an officer who participated in the engagement said upon seeing the film, that while it was real, he wondered how Amet could have photographed the battle, since it occurred at night. And Amet explained, "I used a moonlight film and a six-mile lens."

In 1906, Biograph scored a beat by fabricating the San Francisco fire. When the first flash on the disaster came through, the manager of the Biograph Company wired a west coast representative to go to San Francisco and get a picture. But the news man was too late. With the exception of wrecked

To insure a scoop on Mary Rogers' hanging, two versions were made in advance, showing both hanging and her official pardon.



Screen thrillers constantly require new angles. This enterprising newshawk has mounted a hippo at an animal circus to get a closeup.

Piloting a racing car and manipulating a movie camera at the same time are all in the day's work for the newsreel man. This arrangement is used to film automobile races.

buildings and debris, he could get nothing suitable. That, however, did not stop Biograph. In their New York office, they had some panoramas of San Francisco. With the aid of these panoramas and some cardboard shoe boxes, they built a miniature of San Francisco on a table top. They made the city as complete as possible and then set fire to it. As the cardboard San Francisco burned, the camera recorded it! It was a scoop!

Harry Miles, who had an exchange in the fire area, managed to get some authentic pictures of the fire, although he had lost everything else. Miles hurried with the pictures to New York in order to get an early release, but under the code of the newsreeler, "Get the pictures while hot, regardless," Biograph had scored a beat to the screen by one day.

During this same time, a woman in Vermont named Mary Rogers had drowned her husband. The newspaper headlines were lurid and public opinion ran high. The Governor had been asked to intercede but there was doubt until the last as to whether or not she would hang. To protect themselves Biograph secured pictures of the

(Continued on page 132)

Newsreel DICTIONARY

Dead—*Cameraman arrived too late, or principal did not show up.*

Eggs in the Coffee—*Same as okay.*

Exclusives—*No opposition from rivals.*

Hot Stuff—*Something of national or international interest.*

In the Alley—*Poor workmanship. Film cannot be used.*

In the Box—*Getting the picture that seemed impossible to get.*

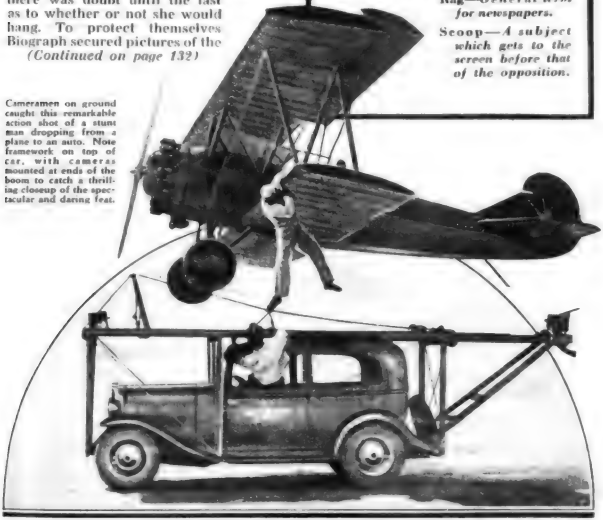
Kill the Stuff—*Photographed, brought in and not used.*

Naping a Shot—*Kidnaping, or getting a shot of person unawares.*

Poser—*Those being photographed.*

Rag—*General term for newspapers.*

Scoop—*A subject which gets to the screen before that of the opposition.*



Cameramen on ground caught this remarkable action shot of a stunt man dropping from a plane to an auto. Note framework on top of car, with cameras mounted at ends of the boom to catch a thrilling closeup of the spectacular and daring feat.

Texas Woman Operates Bird Hospital

Mrs. Shear and assistant, dressed in spotless white, give medicine to afflicted bird in operating room of Houston, Texas, bird clinic as anxious mistress seated at left looks on.

Mrs. Marjory Shear, nation's only woman bird physician and surgeon, administers anaesthetic into canary's beak before amputating leg. Potion takes effect immediately.

BELIEVED to be the only hospital of its kind in this country, the bird clinic operated by Mrs. Marjory Shear is noted for its cleanliness and modern, yet tiny surgical instruments. Shelves filled with remedies for various bird ailments line the walls of the unusual room.

Into this clinic room are brought birds with heart trouble, asthma, broken legs or wings, split beaks, and a multitude of other afflictions.

Amputations are frequent, for most people wait too long before seeking medical aid. Mrs. Shear administers anaesthetic into the birds' beaks with an eye dropper, then operates with small sterilized instruments.

Before being accepted for treatment, each bird is tested for tuberculosis and for external parasites. Next comes a dip into a delousing solution, which kills any eggs clinging to the feathers and any microscopic parasites which might be present.

Each bird patient has its individual cage which is cleansed daily. Perches are sandpapered, the cuttle bones turned, and food and water cups filled afresh. There is also a daily examination for each feathered invalid.

Tiny Lighthouse Is Night Lamp

A MINIATURE reproduction of a lighthouse, coming in either brass or nickel finish, serves as a novel table ornament in the daytime and as a handy night light or candle in the evening. A standard flashlight battery is wired to the tiny bulb at the top of the six inch high tower. A switch is mounted conveniently at the base of the tower.

Six inches high is this lighthouse night light, operated from flashlight battery in base.

NEEDED INVENTIONS

SINCE last year at this time, 62,000 patents have filtered through the United States Patent Office and over thirty thousand new inventions and improvements in old inventions have reached the commercial market. Truly this is the golden age of invention and discovery and if the inventor ever sat on the top of the heap he is doing it today. The fastest selling thing in the world is a new idea that the world can use and if the idea can make money, there is little question about price.

Our list this month involves a number of rather important items; little things which, if perfected in the right way, will bring large cash rewards to their inventors.

There is needed a cheap, pressed metal clothes line pole or support that can be made adjustable in length and that will grip the clothesline in such a way that there will be no possibility of an accident to the family washing.

Steering Baby Carriage Would Sell

Some sort of baby carriage that steers could be sold but it must be designed in such a way that it will not possess a freakish appearance. In short the carriage should have the same appearance as the carriages now in use save that the person wheeling the carriage should be able to exercise some control over the front wheels by an inconspicuous mechanism.

A cheap, invisible door check that could be sold for a dollar or less and that could be installed in the frame of a door would be one of the largest money-makers ever produced.

We still have with us the problem of picking up mail sacks on speeding airplanes. The United States Post Office is very much interested in this problem and the inventor who can solve it will be

(Continued on page 142)

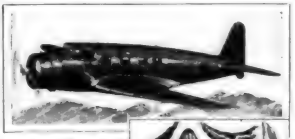
Every common item in the American home, plus an idea, means wealth to resourceful inventors. If you want to know how to secure patents or protect ideas, write the Patent Editor, 329 South 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Send no models.

Plan Weekly Air Service From New York to Moscow

CAPABLE of carrying an express load of ten tons, the new Vultee transport air liner is being considered for the inauguration of a round-trip weekly air-express service from New York to Moscow, with a stop at London. With a cruising speed of 215 m.p.h., the hop from New York to London will be covered in less than a day, and the remainder of the schedule in but ten hours more.

It is the belief of Geo. Hutchinson, president of the airline planning to operate on this route, that weekly trips can be maintained for over nine months of the year.

Though as yet passenger service is not contemplated, it will be seriously considered if the express flights prove successful.



New Vultee transport airplane developed for New York-London-Moscow air-express service, as it appeared in recent test flight over mountainous country. With low single wing, retractable landing gear, and completely stream-lined fuselage, plane has cruising speed of 215 m.p.h. At right is photo of Geo. Hutchinson, president of airline which plans to inaugurate weekly trans-Atlantic service.

Front Is Rear on Queer Omnibus

Though at first glance both ends of this English omnibus appear to be the same, closer examination will show that right end is front. Engine is mounted in center under floor.

WITH the engine mounted in the center, underneath the floor, a new English omnibus looks exactly the same from either end. The staircase to the upper deck is beside the driver instead of in the usual position at the rear end of the machine. The engine is easily reached from the side for any necessary repairs.

Rear wheel drive with standard drive shaft and differential is used.

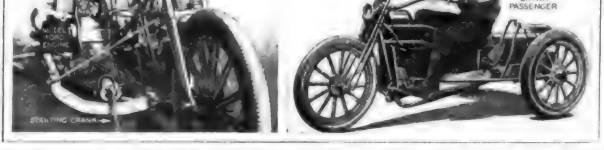
Ford-powered Motorcycle Carries 6

BY MOUNTING an old Ford auto engine on a motorcycle frame, Bradley Braden of Cuba, Illinois, has built a cycle-auto which will do 45 miles an hour, and provide room for as many as six passengers.

A two wheel drive, using a Ford rear end with the driveshaft shortened to a length of about 7 inches, is one of the unusual features. Auto and motorcycle frames are bolted together and rods run from the Ford clutch and brake pedals to the regular cycle pedals. Speed is controlled by the handlebar throttle.

Just as in an ordinary auto, there is a self-starter and reverse gear. Braden claims the cycle-auto will beat any car for pickup and getaway. The cost is very low, since only old auto parts are used.

Though dry cells are used to supply current for the ignition coils, the engine must be cranked by hand to get it started.



Neither auto nor motorcycle is this hybrid vehicle, made by bolting automobile and motorcycle frames together, and mounting a Ford engine as power unit. Top speed is 45 m.p.h. Ford differential and rear wheels are used for 2 wheel drive.

Transients Build Skyscraper Wigwams

Where Indians once roamed the shore of Medicine Lake, near Minneapolis, Minn., unemployed men have built a relief camp of modern wigwams and tepees. Photos show the odd structures which house from two to seventy-five men.

ALONG the shore of Medicine Lake, near Minneapolis, Minn., homeless, unemployed men have built one of the strangest communities in America—a white man's village of tepees and skyscraper wigwams.

Originally started as a minor relief project, the camp now covers 93 acres and is one of Minnesota's largest relief depots.

Local building and wrecking companies donate material for the structures which range from a two-person hut to a three-story community dwelling. These buildings have the customary Indian ridge poles, but the sides are covered with shingles instead of skin. The interiors are attractively equipped with rustic furniture.

Storage batteries propel this front-drive, motored chair at varying speeds up to a maximum of twelve miles per hour.

Handy Index Lists Phone Numbers

TELEPHONE numbers in frequent use are made instantly available with a new dial-type index which clamps to the instrument. Flipping a tab with the finger brings the number into view.

Numbers in frequent use are brought to view by flipping the dial tabs as shown here.

The unit is compact and does not interfere with ordinary operation.

Battery Drives Motored Chair

FREQUENTERS of west coast boardwalks are being treated to a new and novel means of transportation—a motored chair propelled by a storage battery.

Perfected by a California inventor, the conveyance utilizes the front wheel drive principle. The power plant is mounted on the yoke just over the front wheel and is back geared within an oil-tight housing. The drive is extended to the wheel itself by means of a diamond roller chain. The brake is operated by a small lever on the steering handle.

Two 13-plate auto starter batteries are said to operate the vehicle more than twenty miles per charge, at a maximum speed of twelve miles per hour. If less speed is desired, a single battery may be used without sacrificing efficient performance of the vehicle.

A special winding process on the battery motor affords a constant potential from the series battery.

Scientific Betsy Ross Grows U. S. Flag of Living Microbes

Miss Roberta Love, New Jersey bacteriologist, is shown with the novel American flag which she created from living microbes. Note the pronounced color combinations.

SUCCESSFULLY improving upon history, a modern Betsy Ross, Miss Roberta Love, of Montclair, New Jersey, recently created, in her laboratory, a novel American flag composed entirely of living organisms.

The familiar stars, stripes and blue field were formed of various microbes encountered in her work as town bacteriologist.

Tending her cultures vigilantly, Miss Love succeeded in producing an amazing replica of the national flag. Colors were represented by combining distinct orders of bacilli.

The blue field, for example, was grown from the Gram Negative Bacillus. Other bacteria, a non-pigment-forming type found in milk, were used to designate the white stripes and the stars. The red stripes necessary to complete the flag were formed from a reddish-hued bacillus which Miss Love obtained from a mountain stream.

Water Bike Aids Fly Fisherman

THE danger of entangling a leader in low-hanging branches is eliminated by an Oklahoma fly fisherman who does his casting from a water bicycle.

The device consists of the frame of an ordinary bicycle, mounted on a pair of huge pontoons. Paddles operated from the pedal sprocket propel the machine in much the same manner as a bicycle. Steering is effected by a rudder working through the handle bars.

On a water bicycle built for one, an Oklahoma fisherman goes casting without worrying about overhanging branches.

Spiked Armor on Car Routs Bears

Unwilling to take chances that park bears might swarm over his automobile, a tourist devised this protective armor.

TALL tales issuing from the west recently caused an eastern tourist to devise novel protective measures to discourage playful bears in our national parks from swarming over his automobile.

Rows of spikes driven through stout boards were mounted on hood, roof and trunk of the car—a needless precaution, according to park officials.

Mower Featured by Weed Cutter

A NEW lawn mower now on the market has a special weed-lifting rake which is a boon to gardeners. Attached to the under side of the cutter bar, the rake lifts dandelions, plantain, down grass and other weed pests to an easy cutting contact.

Rake shown under blades lifts weeds to easy cutting position.

Hunting Strange Game—the GEODUCK

IT HAS the name and vaguely similar appearance of a duck—but no feathers, wings or head. It has the alertness of land animals, but no eyes or ears. It feeds on marine organisms—but it isn't a fish. Yet there are such things as geoducks and sportsmen declare them one of the trickiest of all game animals to bag.

The geoduck, or gooey duck, is a giant clam found only along the Pacific coast near Puget Sound and the southeast coast of Africa and the neighboring island of Madagascar.

Because of its extreme sensitiveness to danger and the fact that it may be taken only at extreme minus tides, the geoduck challenges the sportsman's utmost skill.

Armed with long-handled shovels, the hunters tramp the muddy beach. Suddenly a searcher sights a geoduck, its long, hose-like neck reared above the mud, waiting for the returning tide which carries food organisms which are sucked through a tube in the neck into the creature's stomach.

Stalking the quarry cautiously, a hunter approaches; but the creature somehow senses danger and withdraws its neck just as he makes a grab for it.

Shovels swing rapidly as the men sink a shaft around the spot, enclosing it in a metal cylinder. If the hunters are lucky they may bring to light a giant bivalve often exceeding ten pounds in weight. The breast of the geoduck is creamy and tender when fried and the necks are chopped up and made into chowder.

Hunter with "bag," following successful day's stalking of geoducks, the strange shell animal inhabiting the mud flats of Puget Sound.

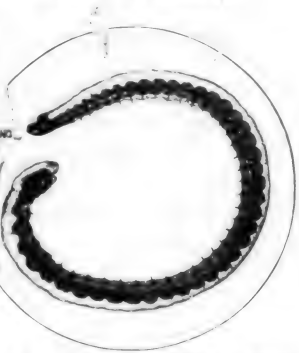
Geoduck closeup showing size of the giant shell animals. Note partly open shells, resembling wings.

Left—One of the metal containers which are sunk at spot where geoduck disappeared, to keep sand from caving in. Right—A Puget Sound hunter lying prone in the tidal mud, digging frantically with bare hands for his elusive quarry. Season on geoducks is open the year around, with a bag limit of three "ducks" a day. The geoducks are used in chowder.

Discovering Hidden Marvels

There is a jungle filled with curious animals and plants in a drop of water. The only weapon needed to explore this world is a microscope.

Here are the correct terms for the various parts of a microscope. This instrument has three sets of lenses.



The dero, a small fresh water relative of the earthworm, is one of the many animals found in microscopic jungles.

SCARCELY an environment exists that is not populated by interesting animals or plants. There are bizarre fish on the bottom of the ocean, oddly colored butterflies on mountain summits, blind and white salamanders in caves, and powerful and dangerous snakes in the jungles.

Man seeks the odd and unusual and calls it sport or big game hunting. The difficulties of reaching these strange places and the expense involved put these pursuits out of range of the average person.

But there is a jungle filled with curious animals and plants within reach of everyone. If you wish to see life in its greatest pageantry you need travel only so far as the nearest pond or ditch of stagnant water and your only weapon need be a microscope. In this microscopic world Lilliputians will put on a show for you outrivaling the jungle pictures of the movies and the adventurous tales of daring explorers.

Equipment for this work, aside from the microscope itself, is simple and inexpensive. One or more small-sized (2-4 ounce) wide-mouthed bottles with cork stoppers, some blank labels, slides and cover glasses, several pipettes (medicine droppers) and a small bottle of iodine are the sole essentials.

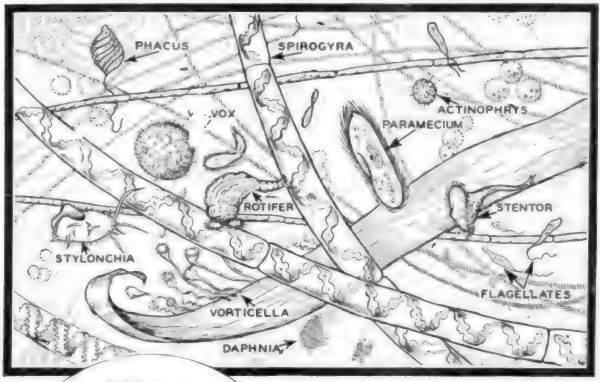
On any convenient day during the milder portions of the year, put on some old clothes and hike out into the country, visiting a marsh, pond or stream, and search out localities in which the water is more or less stagnant, the bottom covered with old leaves and other vegetable residue, and supporting a considerable variety of plant life, such as algae, the lowest group of plants, commonly known as scums and pondweeds, duckweed, elodea, and water lilies.

Secure samples of water and muck, together with small amounts of these plants from as many such places as possible. For example, take one of your small collecting bottles, well cleaned, and with the stopper in place, immerse beneath the water, holding it on the bottom of the pool in the left hand. With the right, remove the cork, poking some of the bottom muck and dead leaves into the bottle as the water rushes in. Replace the stopper, bring the bottle to the surface and label it as to locality and type of environment.

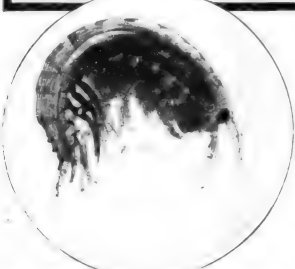
In this manner obtain some of the water adjacent to lily pads, including some cut

in a Drop of Water

by JULIAN D. CORRINGTON, Ph.D.



The wide variety of life that can be found in a drop of water is shown in the above drawing. Many other plants and animals exist in water from different locations.



Here is a microscopic relative of the lobster. Its behavior is very interesting when seen through lens of a microscope.

pieces of the lily leaves. Scrape off algae and debris from the bark or surface of a log that has lain long under water. Do not mix materials obtained from different sites, but have a separate bottle for each, and label carefully.

On the way home, watch your opportunity to secure a handful of dry hay or wisps of dried grass and should you encounter any of the large type of urn that used to be commonly seen in parks or on gateposts, the water or even the dry debris from the bottom will make a splendid addition to your study materials.

The little people you have thus collected need oxygen, just as we all do—and food. The latter requirement will take care of itself by nature's well known method of dog-eat-dog, but the oxygen you must see to for yourself by removing the stoppers from the bottles when you have lined them up on your work table. Cover each bottle with a small square of gauze, secured around the neck of the bottle with a rubber band. Clean your pipettes thoroughly, using a pipe cleaner for the barrels, and label each with a number corresponding to numbers placed on the bottles. This prevents using the same pipette for different cultures, a procedure likely to mix or contaminate the different populations.

Clean up half a dozen slides and as many covers and keep them handy for use. To mount a drop of culture, partially squeeze closed the bulb of a pipette, dip it into a bottle so that the tip of the nozzle just touches the layer of sediment or muck at the bottom of the water level. Release the bulb, sucking up some water as well as sediment and debris. Place one to two drops of this mixture on the center of a

(Continued on page 134)

Cotton Layer Applied Over Tar Saves Roads in Southland

Light weight cotton cloth being spread over road in South Carolina. Hot oil and final layer of gravel is spread over cloth membrane, resulting in smooth, long lasting road.

SPREADING long rolls of cotton cloth over newly tarred roads may seem rather foolish to many, but highway authorities of South Carolina and Texas found that this thin cotton membrane gave astonishing results. The cost of the cloth itself is low, and maintenance costs are just about wiped out by this revolutionary method of road construction. Engineers predict that soon all contracts will specify cotton membranes.

The highway is first scarified and rolled in the usual manner. It is opened to traffic and allowed to re-pack for a few days, after which it is swept clean and a prime coat of tar applied. Twenty-four hours later cotton fabric weighing four ounces to the yard is spread over the road, being held in place by the still sticky tar. This surface is immediately covered with hot asphaltic oil and then with a layer of sand and gravel.

The cotton cloth holds the road materials together, preventing any crumbling near the shoulders. Heat cracks and warping are reduced to a minimum, giving a tarred surface which is free from bumps.

New Device Thwarts Auto Holdups

Alarm signal drops into place when driver presses dash button.

THE latest anti-crime weapon is an alarm signal which reads "Help", and is operated from the dashboard.

Accosted by bandits or kidnapers, the motorist merely presses a button which discloses the sign, warning the public.

Radio Stops When Phone Is Used

NOISY radio programs cannot interfere with telephone conversations in homes having a novel, recently invented telephone-radio switch. The phone normally sets on an ornamental base; when it is lifted a little button in the center springs upward and shuts off the radio set.

The switch can either be connected in series with one of the radio set power leads to cut off set entirely, or between aerial and ground to bypass incoming radio signals.

Radio automatically shuts off when telephone is lifted off the decorative stand on table.

Music Sent Over Teletype Wires

Teletype machines send both words and music. F. H Huber, seated in telegraph office in Baltimore, Maryland, plays carillon at Century of Progress 800 miles away

SEATED at a teletypewriter in Baltimore, Maryland, a noted musician recently played a carillon 800 miles away at the Century of Progress exposition.

Engineers of the telegraph company connected up an ordinary teletype machine to a section of piano keyboard, so that as each key was depressed by the player in Philadelphia, the corresponding note was struck on the carillon in Chicago.

Carrying the experiment one step further, engineers hope soon to connect a full piano keyboard to the teletype systems. Famous pianists in some key city could then give recitals which would be faithfully reproduced on concert hall pianos in any other city having teletype service. Unlike radio broadcasts which distort or slight certain notes, teletype musical concerts would give perfect reproduction.

Swiss Engineers Develop New Double Deck Sleeping Car

SWISS railroad car builders have recently succeeded in developing a double deck sleeping car which provides each passenger with a private compartment.

Chief difficulties in construction heretofore lay in providing access to the upper deck and in the fact that one corridor served both upper and lower sections. The new car has two separate corridors, one on each deck on opposite sides of the vehicle. Short stairways at the end vestibule lead to each deck. The lower deck has 8 compartments; the upper, 11.

Despite the fact that there is ample head room (all compartments and corridors are more than six feet high) the over-all height of the new car is only slightly more than the conventional type now in general use.

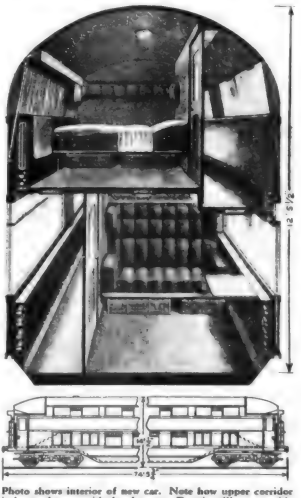


Photo shows interior of new car. Note how upper corridor is lowered to provide head room. Drawing illustrates side view with special treatment of bottom deck between wheels.

Novel Scale Computes Postage

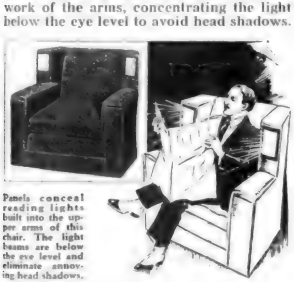
Pressing zone key gives postage on automatic scale as shown.

A NEW parcel post scale now available instantly gives both the weight and required postage for any package.

Numbered keys indicate various mail zones. When the proper key is pressed, the amount of postage is automatically registered on a slotted dial near scale's base.

Lights Are Built Into Armchair

FLOOR lamps are expected to be outmoded with a newly perfected "head light" armchair. Twin reading lamps are built into glass-enclosed panels in the upper framework of the arms, concentrating the light below the eye level to avoid head shadows.



Panels conceal reading lights built into the upper arms of this chair. The light beams are below the eye level and eliminate annoying head shadows.

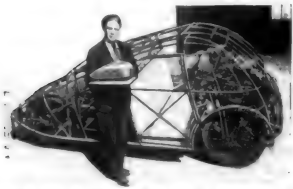
Taxidermy Creates Odd Book Ends

TAXIDERMY is the newest source of inspiration for craftsmen who are seeking decorative novelties for the home. Mounted specimens of the smaller birds and field animals are utilized in a variety of ways, such as book ends, lamp bases and wall plaques. The finished product is highly novel and makes an ideal decoration for the den or library.

In addition to serving as distinctive ornaments, the mounts are said to afford a lucrative sideline for home craftsmen.

Novel book ends for the library or den are created by stuffing and mounting the smaller birds or field animals.

Tiny Car Powered by Motorcycle Engine to Do 100 m.p.h.



Built of steel tubing throughout, this low-slung car is proof against both fire and tipping. The car's single seat accommodates four persons. Photo shows Dr. Calvin B. Bridges, the inventor, with a completed model in his hand.

DEVELOPED along the latest approved streamlines, a revolutionary automobile conceived by a California technician is expected to attain a speed of 100 m.p.h. through a specially designed motorcycle engine.

The car is to hold four persons seated abreast and is expected to average from 50 to 70 miles on a gallon of gasoline. No glass is used in construction. The windshield is made of translucent material; and the entire framework is made of steel, rendering the car fireproof.

Portable Shower Held by Suction

KNOWLEDGE of plumbing is unnecessary to install a new portable shower bath unit now on the market. The device is equipped with a powerful suction cup which clings stubbornly to any surface, however smooth.

The spray head turns within the outer part of the vacuum cup by means of a ball and socket joint, permitting the operator to direct the water flow wherever desired. A special connection is designed to fit any size or style of faucet.

The device may be used as an overhead shower within the tub, as a shampoo spray over the wash bowl, or in various other ways. The complete unit weighs less than two pounds and is furnished in various attractive color combinations.

A powerful suction cup permits this portable bath spray to be attached to any smooth surface about the house.

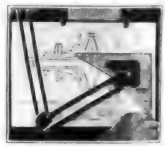
New Device Locates Buried Metal

Above—Photo shows prospector lowering the coil along a rock face to determine the presence of precious minerals. Right—A close-up of device showing coil and battery box. Electrical disturbances are transmitted from the coil to a meter. Note extreme lightness of the complete unit.

REQUIRING no technical knowledge to operate, a new detection instrument is said to be unusually efficient in locating buried metal or virgin ore. Electrical impulses, sent through a hoop-like coil, set up disturbances on a recording meter, indicating metal's presence.

Drafting Board Fits Brief Case

DESIGNED for field use, a new drafting set combines a drawing board and various adjustable attachments which permit the sketching of arcs, curves and angles.



This compact drawing set easily fits into a common brief case.

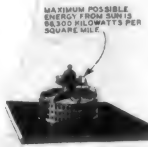
SUN'S RAYS TO DRIVE
Aerial Landing Field

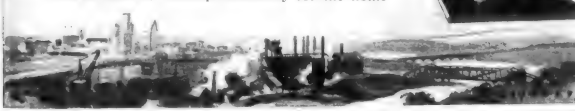
RECENT experiments in the conversion of the sun's rays into electric power have led to an unusual idea in aerial equipment. It is a dirigible that not only would get its power from the sun but also provide space for a landing field in the air.

The ordinary cigar-shaped dirigible would in effect have a slice taken from the upper half of the gas bag. This would provide a large deck on which could be mounted solar photo cells, an airplane runway, and a hangar. Planes could land on the dirigible, floating over the sea, to refuel for trans-ocean passenger service.

Another unusual feature of this design, in addition to the landing field, is the use of sun rays to power the motors of the dirigible. Scientists estimate that the sun can develop as much as 86,300 kilowatts or 115,000 horsepower per hour in an area of a square mile. Photo cells convert the sun's energy into electricity. When this can be done on a practical basis, the roof of an ordinary house can be used to develop electricity for the home.

ROOF SPACE OF ORDINARY HOME COVERED WITH SOLAR PHOTO-CELLS COULD DEVELOP CURRENT FOR APPLIANCES AND LIGHTS

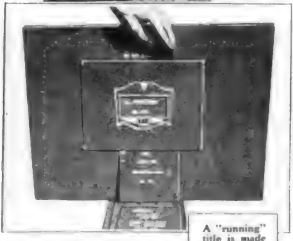




NOVEL KINKS FOR

FILMED AND EDITED
BY
ORMAL I. SPRUNGMAN

White on black titles, such as the "by line" above, can be made by using black lettering or pasting headline type from magazines or newspapers on white cards and "shooting" the title with negative film. At left—A book suitably lettered is an unusual method of making "moving titles."



A "running" title is made by cutting out the center of a title card and raising titling strip slowly while camera "shoots."

Much titling can be saved by "shooting" highway signs, names of railroad stations, and other printed descriptions found on vacation, hiking and automobile trips. Maps, pointing out routes in animated motion, are made by drawing a line for ¼", exposing few frames, and so on.

TITLING movies is one of the most interesting phases of amateur motion picture making. Title tricks, ranging from the most commonplace to the most elaborate, are within reach of every ingenious cameraman who likes to tinker. The suggestions given in this article will help you get started. Originality and inventiveness will develop many other novel titling ideas.

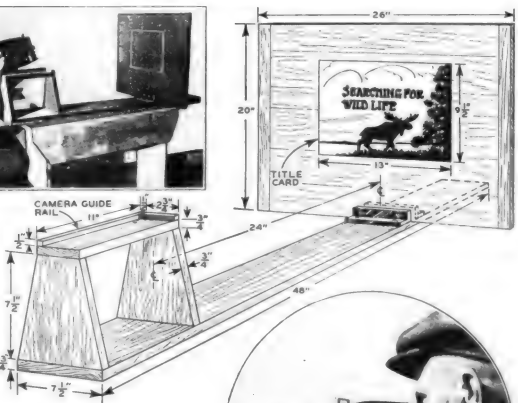
The title-board, illustrated on the next page, was built at slight cost especially for rectangular-shaped cameras, but it may be adapted for any type of camera. With it uniform titles may be produced indoors under controlled lighting conditions.

Setting Lens for Titling

The title is lettered with white ink on a 9½"x13" card of dull black cover stock, and held in position on the vertical board with thumb tacks. Since the distance from the lens to the title-card is 24", the adjustment is set at 2 feet with a lens opening f/8 and f/11. To determine the proper footage of film to use, read the title through twice slowly while "shooting" the caption. Make your titles brief and interesting — rarely longer than twenty words.

Place two 500-watt reflector-style photolamps on each side of the operator, and direct the light on the title. It is possible to "fade-in" on a title by pressing down on the camera lever and slowly turning the reflectors around until they completely brighten the face of the title. A fade-out is obtained by reversing this procedure. To secure a faster fade-in, start the camera motor running on a dark title, and a second or two later switch on the electric current. Likewise, the fade-out is made by exposing a few "frames" of film after the lights have been shut off.

TITLING HOME MOVIES



Dimensions for a home-made titling stand are given at right. It can be changed to suit different cameras. The titler is shown in the photo above. Silhouettes pasted on white cards make good title backgrounds. The title card is fastened with tacks.

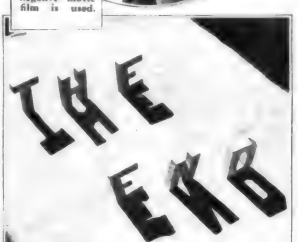
To create a "double-exposure" effect in title backgrounds, place a new roll of film in the camera, select a fitting piece of dark scenery and run off as many feet as will be needed for all the titles. Then take the camera home in your dark room, note the amount of exposed footage and rewind the reel carefully. Thread it through the camera once more and shoot the white-on-black subtitles in the usual manner. If the background is slightly underexposed, the result will be pleasing.

Wall paper samples, double-exposed for title backgrounds or lettered upon and shot direct as title-cards, give unusual effects. Because the backgrounds should not attract more attention than the wording of the title itself, mottled surfaces have a preference over "loud" designs. Similarly, photographic enlargements, magazine cover pictures and paintings may be employed for suitable title-backing.

The novel "running title," shown in one of the illustrations, is made by cutting a 2½"x5" rectangle out of the center of a 9½"x13" title-card, and drawing an artistic border around the opening. Thumb-tack this on the title-board. Next, letter the introductory title on a 6"x12" strip of cover stock. By raising the card behind the open-

(Continued on page 124)

Snapshot camera negatives can be used as title "stills" in titler above if negative movie film is used.



Wood letters, cut out with a jig saw, make attractive titles, as shown above. Vertical shots of writing in sand are also novel. Waves washing title make good "fade-outs."

BOATING AND FISHING TIPS

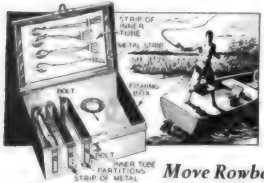
Shock Absorbers for Boat Mooring Lines

HEAVY currents swirling past docks or high waves set in motion by passing ships cause small craft tied to docks to heave and roll violently. Often the strain on the mooring lines is so great that they part, setting the boat adrift. This danger may be overcome by cutting the fore and aft mooring lines, and tieing in each a heavy spring about 1½ inches in diameter and 15 inches long. The springs act as shock absorbers when the boat starts heaving in the water, yet the boat may be tied up tightly.—J. R. Dye.

Endless Rope Holds Boat Safely Away From Pier

SMALL boats when tied by a single mooring line are continually bumped against the pier by the action of wind and waves. Even if no serious damage is done, the paint is certain to be scratched. The method offered here enables a boat to be kept some distance away from the pier, yet be instantly drawn in when needed. An endless rope is passed through pulleys at the pier and on a large anchor weight as shown in the accompanying drawing.—Herbert Arrall.

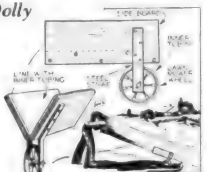
Inner Tube Rubber Pockets Separate the Plugs and Flies in Tackle Box



WHEN fishing plugs are left loosely in the tackle box, it will not be long before the paint finishes become scratched or even knocked off the plugs entirely. Flies, too, tangle with everything else if they are left loose. Individual pockets for plugs are made by cutting 3-inch wide bands from auto inner tubes, and bolting across the tackle box as shown. Metal strips inside each end of the band determine the width of the different pockets. Flies are slipped into slots in a strip of inner tube.—G. C. Harley.

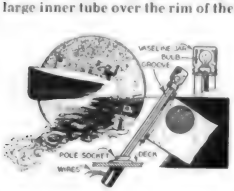
Move Rowboats With This Dolly

THE little dolly shown in the sketch will prove extremely useful to anyone having much boat dragging to do. It not only saves the bottom of the boat, but eases the job for the man moving the boat. The two side planks are bolted or screwed to a triangular-shaped backbone cut from a 2x4. Near one end of the trough iron straps are bolted, their lower ends being bent outward until parallel to each other. Holes are drilled for a short length of iron pipe or steel shaft, and an old lawnmower wheel set in place. The ends of the shaft are drilled for cotter pins. Line the trough with inner tube, and stretch a section of large inner tube over the rim of the wheel.—L. B. Robbins.



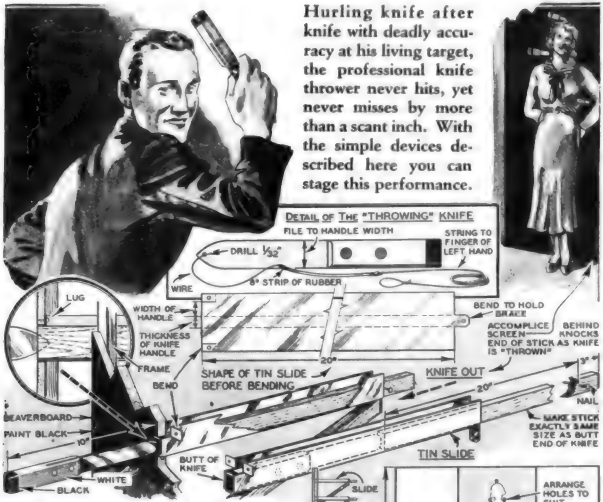
Inexpensive Stern Light for Motorboat

LITTLE more than an empty vaseline jar is needed to make this motorboat stern light. Cut a groove down the entire length of a round pole one inch or more in diameter. Mount the vaseline jar cover and an auto light socket on one end of the pole, and run connecting wires from the socket down through the groove. The bronze pole socket needed for mounting this light can be obtained from any marine hardware supply house. The groove may be filled with plastic wood.—Dave Forsyth.

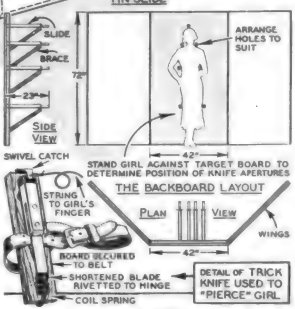


Harmless Knife-throwing Act for Amateurs

Hurling knife after knife with deadly accuracy at his living target, the professional knife thrower never hits, yet never misses by more than a scant inch. With the simple devices described here you can stage this performance.



Details of knife-throwing apparatus show how knife is mounted in metal groove. Smear glue on knife tip, then force into end of wood stick. Backboard will shake just as if knife struck it when knife is knocked out from behind.



Sketch shows how knife is mounted on board for finale of act. Girl straightens finger to pull string, release knife catch.

by JOHN P. WEST

WITH rolling of drum and crashing of cymbals the amateur knife thrower plucks a knife from his belt, balances it carefully in his hand, then hurls it with tremendous force at the human target standing against the wall. Again and again he swings his arm; with deadly accuracy he calls his shots, and the knives never miss the girl by more than an inch.

Dangerous though this stunt may seem, it can be done by anyone with guaranteed absolute safety for the living target. As a finale the performer may pretend to slip as he heaves the last knife, to drive the quivering knife through the girl's body—and the girl calmly plucks out the weapon to walk off the stage amidst the plaudits of the audience.

You won't have to throw a single knife to perform this stunt. Your knife is tied to an elastic string which pulls it into your coat sleeve just as the audience thinks you will throw it. Run the string up the sleeves

(Continued on page 120)

Choosing a GUN for UPLAND

Selection of the proper gun depends not only on the game you seek but on the section of country in which you live and whether you hunt with a dog. The advice given here will help you to choose a gun and to use it properly for hunting.

SELECTION of a gun is the first problem of the newcomer to the sport of upland game shooting. Although the single barrel repeater is very strongly in favor, the double barrel shotgun is more suited to this type of hunting. Choice depends, however, on the section of the country in which one lives and the type of game sought by the hunter.

The single barrel is often chosen because it is more popular as an all-purpose gun. Individuals selecting this type of gun not only have a number of shells at their command, but they find the firearm easy to throw into action. Having one barrel to sight over, they can swing the gun into position easily and aim better with the repeater than the double barrel.

The advantages of the double barrel gun are not difficult to establish. A typical upland gun in the double class, possessing a right barrel that is an improved cylinder and a left barrel having a modified choke, is well fitted for both close in and comparatively far-off shooting. The right barrel, throwing a pattern at fairly wide spread, is perfectly fitted for birds rising at close quarters in front or to the side of one, while the longer range left barrel, having a more compact and narrow pattern, will take the birds at an extended range. Thus the double barrel gun is in complete command of the situation.

The hunter who has a dog can use a gun of shorter range than the man who hunts upland birds "on his own."

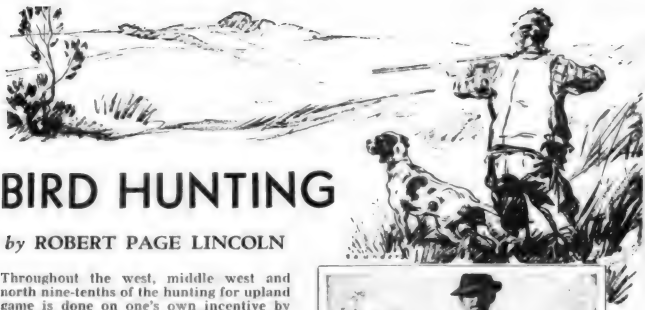
Repeater an All-purpose Gun

On the other hand the repeater with its single barrel bored for long range shooting leaves one with no choice. It is the one barrel or none at all. It is, as a rule, quite useless for close-in shooting because the massed pattern often tears the birds to shreds or causes many misses.

Throughout the western half of the country, the chief upland game that is hunted is the pheasant, the prairie chicken, the sage hen, and the ruffed grouse or partridge, all long range game suited to the choke-bored repeater. In the west the repeater is noted as an all-around, all purpose gun. The man who hunts pheasants can swing to waterfowl with his repeater and can expect to have good luck. In the winter season, he can turn to rabbits with equal confidence.

In the east and in the south a wider variety of feathered game in the upland class is sought, ranging from pheasants and partridge, down to woodcock, snipe, various shorebirds, and last, but not least of all, quail and doves. For all of these the double barreled shotgun is in its element.

There is still another factor to consider.



BIRD HUNTING

by ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN

Throughout the west, middle west and north nine-tenths of the hunting for upland game is done on one's own incentive by stalking it and by the drive method, rarely over dogs as is done in the east and in the south. Hunting over dogs makes it possible to take the game at comparatively close range, which is right in the field of the double barrel. In stalking the game it often comes up at long range. That accounts for the popularity of the single-barrel repeater in this section of the upland shooting division.

As is generally well known to shooting enthusiasts the twelve-gauge shotgun leads by far in popularity, with the sixteen-gauge and the twenty-gauge pushing to the fore ambitiously. The twenty-eight gauge is passing out of the picture and the smallest shotgun of them all, the .410, is taking its place. In the north the twelve gauge holds its own in usual fashion but in many other sections of the country, especially in the east and the south, the twenty gauge and sixteen are increasingly in demand.

20-Gauge Popularity Gains

Some years ago the twenty gauge was correctly considered rather light and ineffective, but modern inventiveness has made it one of the hardest hitting of the upland guns, making it fit for use anywhere throughout the country. The inferior, open-pattern condition of the earlier twenty gauge has now been counter-acted, with fully an ounce more of shot projected into space by more powerful powder. Such a load propelled through the barrel of an improved cylinder twenty makes a compact pattern with a deadly killing range up to thirty-five yards. The new powder and added charge of shot has pushed the twenty to the front with the result that the twelve is suffering in popularity.

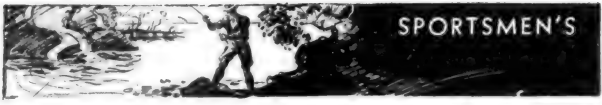
In selecting the 20-gauge it must be remembered that the full choke bore gives the gunner extreme range with a narrow and compact pattern. For average close-in wing shooting choose the improved cylinder which gives the necessary spread. With the added shot now used as compared with the inferior charge of years ago, it has everything to recommend it.

In the east and south where large and small birds are hunted the double barrel shotgun is popular. In the north and west the repeater is used as an all-around firearm.

The 16-gauge shotgun stands in between the 12 and the 20, and until the advance of the 20-gauge by reason of the new progressive powder and its ounce of shot, it looked as though the 16 would be the rival of the 12-gauge. It is now the 20-gauge that is the rival of the 12.

The .410, the smallest of the shotguns in the field, has had a sale and enjoys a popularity that is little short of phenomenal. It has been a gun that has called forth reams of admiring words, and an equal number of critical estimates. Some have dubbed it a freak, while others have proclaimed it as a revelation. The original shell as used in the .410 had a length of 2½ inches

(Continued on page 130)



How to Use Lures in the Fall, the Best Fishing Season

THE months of September and October are without doubt the best in the year for the taking of the great northern pike, the muskellunge and the pickerel, not to mention the large mouth and small mouth bass as well as other species.

During the month of August the various members of the pike family, which embraces the great northern pike, the muskellunge and the pickerel, undergo a sore mouth condition due to discarding the outer enamel of their teeth for new fangs. During this period the members of the pike specie are more or less inactive. To some extent this also applies to the bass and wall eyed pike, making August a rather poor month for fishing.

With the arrival of September, in normal years, the cooler weather of autumn, coming around the tenth of September, finds the fish again in a healthy condition and striking again, seizing the lure with a very savage action. The fish that have been fasting are now out to get their fill of food. That means good fishing in practically all waters.

Big muskies, like this one, are caught in inshore waters by casting with a large trolling spoon. Most game fish can be found in shallow water when cold weather begins.

The spoonhook lure is a chief reliance in the autumn season for the various members of the pike species. For the muskellunge the ganghook should be masked in bucktail hair, natural in color, although the red bucktail has been found to be a real killer.

Great northern pike, muskellunge and pickerel seek food in the inshore waters. The casting method, therefore, is best in taking the fish, for one can reach up into places with a cast where it would be impossible to troll.

While it is true that a large trolling spoon with a bucktail attached is best for casting for muskies, it should not be forgotten that the wobbling spoon, of any of many types found on the market, is an autumn lure that is excellent for pike. A six to eight inch gimp wire leader should be applied to the end of the line and to the spoon. This is done to prevent any possible damage to the line should the fish over-strike.

Among the plug lures useful in autumn fishing, where the bait casting rod is selected, it will be found that the wobbling lure, with red head and scooped out front is one of the best. Muskies, in September, however, are also prone to seize upon any one of several surface lures that make a commotion on the surface when the lure is jerked on the water. The best of these popfishing lures is the type having a metal collar at the head or some other device that forms a resistance against the water, thus boiling it up when it is jerked. In operating a lure of the sort, cast to the place desired, and, as you reel, give the rod tip short jerks, letting the bait rest moveless on the surface now and then. About six or eight jerks of the sort are made after which the bait may be reeled toward you in the ordinary manner.

The wobbling spoon proves to be one of the best of the wall-eyed pike lures.

For the small mouth bass it will be found that the Yellow Sally type of bass fly, tied to a No. 1-0 hook with a No. 2 gold spinner on it, proves unfailing with the fly rod. Yellow plug lures of the wobbler type are best on large mouth bass. Another excellent fall bass lure is the pork rind strip on the hook generally sold to take it.

For panfish attach a bare hook to a shaft with a No. 2 gold spinner on it. Have on hand a number of small yellow perch, four to five inches in length from which to cut your bait. Cut a flesh bit two inches in length by a fourth inch or so wide, leaving the skin on. Seat the hook at the end of this flesh strip. Use split shot sinkers, drop the lure down and start moving it by twitches of the rod tip to put the spinner in motion. It is an unfailing method of taking crappies. Other fish flesh than that from the perch does not "prove out," the perch flesh being sweet and seems to attract fish.

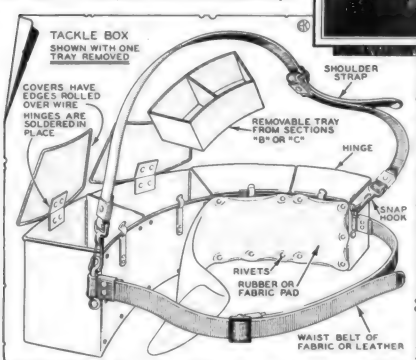
A Handy Tackle Box for the Stream or Shore Fisherman

THE roving fisherman who depends primarily on his two legs to get fish in streams or from the shore will appreciate this tackle and bait box. It is shaped to fit the curve of the body and is supported by shoulder and belt straps.

The box is built of sheet metal. Find the proper curve for your waist by cutting out experimental patterns from heavy paper. Remember that the kit is worn along the right side and back as shown in the photograph.

The length of the box is optional, although 18 inches is about right. This length will allow room for four compartments, two five inches broad and two four inches broad.

For simplicity we will call the first or front compartment "A," the second "B," and so on. "A" and "D," the first and last compartments, are four inches wide. "D" should be the full depth of the box to accommodate as many as two extra reels. "B" and "C" are fitted with removable trays to hold hooks, flies, sinkers, plugs and line. "A" is left full depth to carry bait, as it is convenient to the fisherman's right hand.

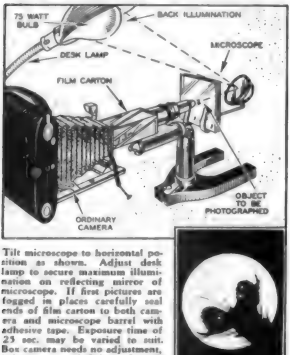


The completed tackle box, shown in the photograph above, is very convenient for fishing from shore or in streams. Dimensions for the tackle box are not given in the drawing because it is built to fit the wearer. The first compartment is used for bait, the next two for tackle and the last one for one or two extra casting reels.

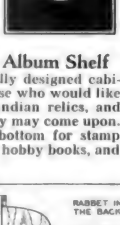
Make a separate cover for each compartment. Use a simple hinge and snap catch as shown. Solder all joints carefully. A rest for the tray can be made by soldering or riveting an "L" shaped piece of sheet metal to the sides of the compartment. If you carry more than one kind of bait the "A" compartment can also be equipped with a removable tray.

Pad the inside curve of the tackle box with rubber or fabric.

Take Insect Pictures Through Microscope with Camera



Tilt microscope to horizontal position as shown. Adjust desk lamp to secure maximum illumination on reflecting mirror of microscope. If first pictures are fogged in places carefully seal ends of film carton to both camera and microscope barrel with adhesive tape. Exposure time of 25 sec. may be varied to suit. Box camera needs no adjustment, being set at infinity. Sample photo-micrograph at right shows fly's forelegs with adhering pads.



WITH the summer season at hand, vast new fields are opening to the owner of a microscope. Insects, flowers, and pond life will beckon to these explorers of the hidden worlds about us.

Sooner or later the urge to photograph what he sees will come to the microscopy fan. By the method outlined here excellent photo-micrographs can be made with any box or folding camera.

Focus sharply in the microscope the specimen to be photographed. Use "back illumination" by directing a 75-watt lamp at the microscope mirror. With the camera set at infinity, slip an empty film carton over the eyepiece of the microscope. Push the camera lens up to this box, shutting out any light that may reach the lens from the outside. Expose the film for about twenty-five seconds.

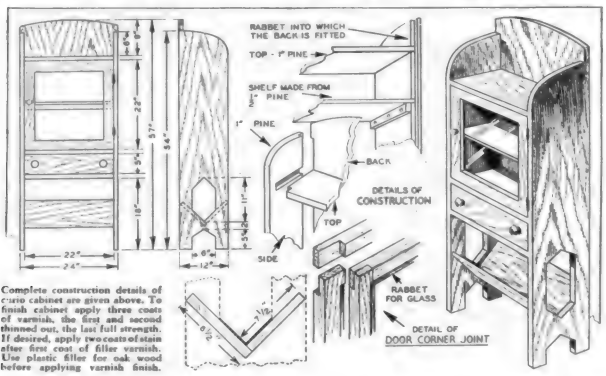
Curio Cabinet Has Album Shelf

THIS simple but tastefully designed cabinet is intended for those who would like to save curious stones, Indian relics, and other novelties which they may come upon. There is a shelf at the bottom for stamp albums, photo albums, or hobby books, and a drawer for coins.

Putting Leather Face on Hammer

WHEN no soft faced mallet is available for working on finished metal, get an 8-inch length of leather strap or belting, slit the ends, and slip over the handle and ball pein head of a machinist's hammer, covering the hammer face.

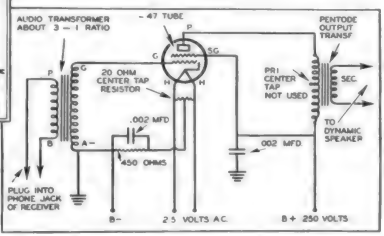
Cut leather strap as shown above and slip over ball pein hammer when pounding on finely polished metal surfaces. Hold strap in place with hand.



Complete construction details of curio cabinet are given above. To finish cabinet apply three coats of varnish, the first and second thinned out, the last full strength. If desired, apply two coats of stain after first coat of filler varnish. Use plastic filler for oak wood before applying varnish finish.

1-Tube Amplifier Brings Speaker Volume to Headphone

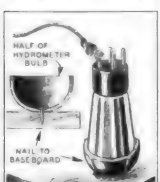
Photo of one stage amplifier using type —47 tube shows extreme simplicity of unit. Any good grade audio transformer may be used for input. Connect 5 prong socket as shown. Filament source may be either 2½-volt transformer or 6-volt storage battery with suitable rheostat. With battery, center-tapped resistor is not necessary; 450 ohm resistor is then connected to negative side of filament line.



SOONER or later short wave fans having headphone receivers yearn for loudspeaker volume. It is much better to build a separate amplifier such as this which may be plugged into the phone jack of the set when needed. Speaker volume will not be terrific, but more than loud enough for a small room.

The amplifier should operate from a separate power supply, either batteries or a power pack. It uses a single type —47 pentode tube, which requires only parts generally to be had in the radio scrap box.

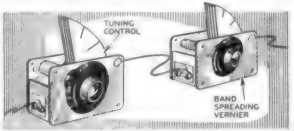
Connecting Tubes Without Sockets



HALF of an old hydrometer bulb nailed to a small wood baseboard will hold a radio tube tightly in an upside down position, when no sockets of the correct size are handy. Use tiny spring clips to make connections. Rubber balls cut in half will also do, if of the correct size.

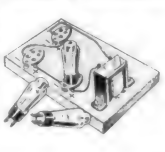
Short Wave Vernier Spreads Bands

TWO broadcast size variable condensers, when connected in series, have a capacity equal to that of a midget short wave condenser. By using one as a tuning control, the other as vernier, the band-spreading feature is obtained. Keep the vernier condenser near a fixed setting.



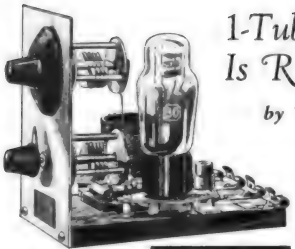
Tubes Replace Filament Rheostats

CONNECT filaments of spare tubes in series to replace resistors in dropping battery or transformer voltages for a tube filament. Many tube types may be used.



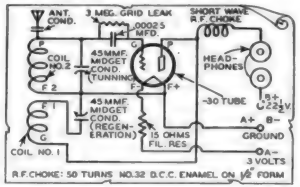
1-Tube Short Wave Marvel Is Receiver or Adapter

by **THOMAS A. BLANCHARD**



Completed short wave set weighs only one pound. It is very important that coils be wound exactly in direction shown, and connected properly. D, E, and F bring in most stations.

PLUG-IN COIL DATA			
COIL	METERS	NO. 1	NO. 2
A	18–25	7	7
B	25–35	10	10
C	35–45	14	15
D	45–65	18	20
E	65–100	50	50
F	POLICE	100	100



Circuit diagram of one tube short wave marvel. In tuning, set lower dial at point where set just stops squealing, then locate station with top dial. Reception is loudest at point where set just stops regenerating or squealing.

WHETHER used as a short wave receiver or adapter, this little set will bring in popular short wave broadcasts in Europe, South America, and Canada as well as from this country. Designed primarily for persons who have never before built a radio set, details have been kept down to a minimum, and construction simplified as much as possible.

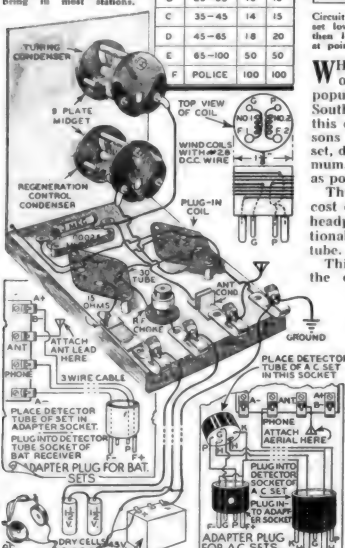
Three dollars will just about cover the cost of parts. Most everyone has a set of headphones on hand, so two dollars additional will take care of the battery and tube.

This set uses a metal panel to which the condenser rotors are automatically grounded, consequently there will be no annoying "squawks" each time you touch the dial.

Make the metal panel and the wood baseboard each 5x3½" in size. The parts are mounted on the base with wood screws. Wafer type sockets, requiring much less space, are used. The gridleak and grid condenser, of the midget type, are mounted directly under the regeneration condenser.

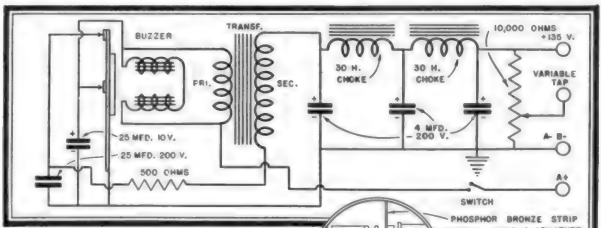
The radio frequency choke is the latest low-loss type consisting of 50 turns of No. 32 double cotton covered or enameled wire wound on a ½" bakelite form. You can make your own choke by winding the same number of turns of wire from an old audio transformer on a ½" diameter wood, bakelite or glass form.

(Continued on page 118)

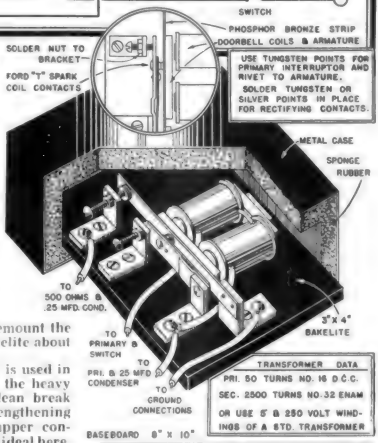


Pictorial diagram simplifies mounting and connection of set. Disconnect filament battery lead when set is not in use. Below are connections enabling receiver to be used as adapter on either all-electric or battery receivers. Ground of regular receiver is unchanged for short waves. Short antenna condenser leaves to get broadcast band.

Inexpensive B Eliminator Runs Auto Radio



Circuit diagram for complete auto radio B eliminator unit. Old audio transformers with primary and secondary connected in series will do for filter chokes. Filter condensers may be electrolytic, in one unit of 4-4-4 mfd., 200 v. rating. Ground metal case of vibrator to reduce radio frequency interference set up by sparks from motor.



THE construction of the vibrating type of auto radio B eliminator with self rectifying contacts is fairly simple, and requires only parts which are easily obtainable by any radio experimenter. Even if all parts have to be bought the total cost should not be much over two dollars.

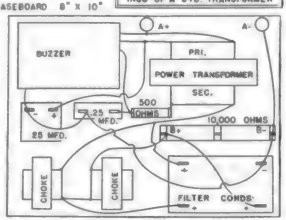
The vibrator unit is, of course, the essential part of the eliminator. Take an ordinary door bell or buzzer apart, and remount the magnet coils upon a piece of bakelite about 3"x4" in size.

A hammer break fixed contact is used in the primary circuit to interrupt the heavy 6 volt current. This gives a clean break with a minimum of sparking, lengthening the life of the contacts. The upper contact of a Ford T spark coil will be ideal here.

In order to reduce the mechanical noise of the vibrating contacts, the bakelite panel is mounted in a sheet metal case lined on the inside with 1 inch sheets of sponge rubber. Flexible wires are brought out through holes in the bottom of the box, since stiff leads would transmit some of the vibration.

The transformer is needed to step up the interrupted current. It may be wound, using the core of an old radio power transformer, or may be purchased at a radio supply house. Get a fair size power transformer with a 5 volt winding capable of carrying 2.5 amperes and a 250 volt winding.

If winding the transformer select a core having high grade silicon steel laminations.



Suggested layout for vibrator, condensers, and filter unit. Mount in neat metal case under or inside auto radio. Use separate leads to battery for B eliminator and for tubes. Eliminator will draw about 2.5 amp. from storage battery.

Radio Magician Answers Unseen Questions

Dotted lines indicate insulated wires about waist of medium which pick up signals from large insulated coil on floor by inductance. Confederate in another room reads questions softly into microphone, so as not to be heard by audience.

Any carbon microphone with two stage amplifier having output of at least two watts may be used. Most experimenters already have a suitable amplifier; others may make one from any radio receiver having at least two audio stages.

by **BILL BARTLETT**

ANSWERING unseen questions is a pseudo-mediumistic trick that can be put over by any amateur, without advance practice and with very little advance preparation. It results in the utter mystification of the audience, and unlike tricks that require skill, this never falters.

The medium and his assistant appear, and the former makes the usual spiel, telling the audience that he will answer questions they write down without seeing them.

The assistant distributes small cards and envelopes to the audience, and requests that each person write a short question they would like answered. The questions are written, the aide collects them and leaves the room. A gentleman in the audience is asked to close all the doors to the room. Putting his hand to his brow, the medium ponders a minute or so, repeats a question written by someone, and gives the usual noncommittal answer. The answers, however, are of no consequence, for the audience is wondering how he discovered what they wrote.

They do not know that the medium's billowy sash conceals a dozen turns of insulated wire. The gaudy turban, which must not be drawn too tightly, secretes a pair of small headphones. These phones are connected to the ends of the aerial wire around his waist. When the aide left the room, he proceeded to one adjoining, where an audio amplifier with a microphone input, and having an output of about 2 watts was installed. The assistant opened the questions and read them into the mike. The output posts of the amplifier, instead of being connected to a speaker, were fastened to a long insulated wire that ran into the reception room and was coiled under the rug.

MODERNIZE *your* ELECTRIC TRAIN

Change your electric train into a snappy two-mile-a-minute model of the fast Burlington "Zephyr," streamlined silver phantom of the rails, which now holds most of the world's rail speed records.

by GEORGE HARRIS

A glistening silver, noiseless bullet of the rails will be your electric train, with new bodies built according to these plans. Vestibules are of muslin, accordion pleated, treated with mixture of half gasoline, half paraffin to stiffen cloth, fitted with snap fasteners, and painted with aluminum paint.

USING the motor from your present standard gauge electric locomotive and two passenger or freight car chassis, you can change your model train into a snappy replica of the Burlington "Zephyr."

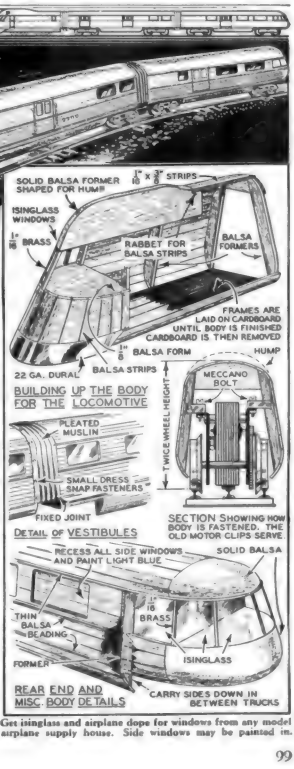
Strip the bodies from the locomotive and the two cars, and give all moving parts a thorough cleaning and oiling. Part of the charm of this model lies in its quietness, so apply a mixture of half beeswax, half tallow to the wheel journals, the bogie pins, and the coupling pins with a match stick.

Balsa wood is used throughout for the new bodies, for it can be easily glued together with ambroid, and then sanded to a perfectly symmetrical streamline.

Build the bodies upon temporary platforms of stiff cardboard. Lay out and ambroid together the formers for the body frames, set up on the cardboard, and one by one glue in place the balsa strips.

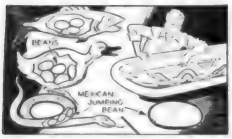
Isinglass windows on all cars are glued in place with airplane dope.

Give the balsa a few coats of any oil paint to harden it, sanding between coats. For the final coat use airplane dope mixed with silver or aluminum pigment.



Get isinglass and airplane dope for windows from any model airplane supply house. Side windows may be painted in.

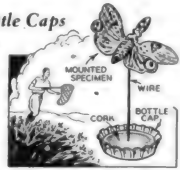
NOVELTY SUGGESTIONS



Jumping Beans Give Action to Water Toys

BATTLESHIPS, ducks, and snakes whittled out of cork, as well as light celluloid toys found in dime stores dance about on the water in fine fashion when equipped with Mexican jumping bean power. Place from one to five of these beans in cavities in the toys, seal them up again, and wait for the fun to begin. —C. O. Soats.

Mount Insects on Bottle Caps

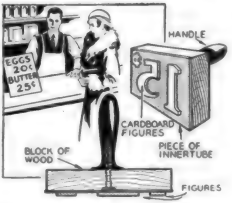


DISCARDED bottle caps can be put to good use in mounting butterflies and other insects. One bottle cap is filled with corks taken from 3 or 4 others. These corks should all be glued together and to the bottom of the cap. The corks form a cushion thick enough to hold the insect pins. The weight of the bottle cap is great enough to hold the mounted specimen in an upright position. If necessary, part of the cap may be filled with molten lead for greater stability.—E. P. Barnhart.

Thin Oil Renews Typewriter Ribbons

A FEW drops of thin oil placed on an old, dried-out typewriter ribbon and allowed a few hours time to penetrate through all the ribbon on the spool will make it write like new. Wind all the ribbon on one spool, put oil over it at night, and by morning the oil will have done its work. Of course, no treatment can do any good if the ribbon is worn full of holes.—E. H. Crook.

Cardboard Letters Print Tags or Labels



PRICE tags, cards, or small labels can easily be printed with simple home-made stamps. Cut the desired letters out of medium weight cardboard with razor blade or scissors. Printed figures on old show cards or posters can be cut out and used. Glue a square of inner tube rubber to the stamping block, then glue on the cardboard figures, being sure to reverse them.—J. C. Zimbeck.

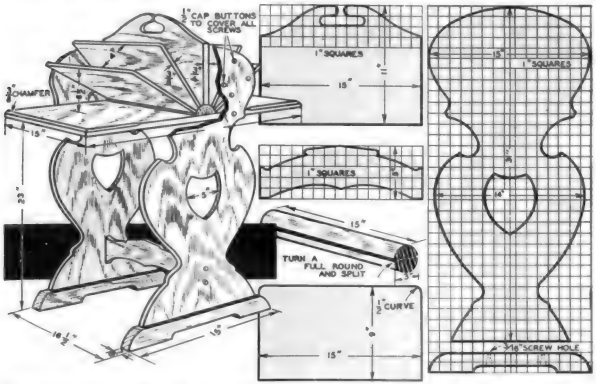
Preserve Flowers With Rubber Spray

FLOWERS can be preserved in all their natural colors for years by spraying on three or four coats of a rubber solution made by dissolving pure Para rubber in benzol. Only the pure raw rubber will do here; when applied it is perfectly transparent. The thin rubber solution is applied to the flowers with a common hand spray pump as shown at left.—A. H. Waychoff.

Weighted Bottle Cap Used as Price Tag Support

A BOTTLE cap from which the cork has been removed makes a handy and inexpensive standard for small price tags. The cap is filled with molten lead, a short wire being inserted before the lead hardens. The tag or card is then pushed over the wire as shown in drawing at right. If desired the wire may be bent into a holder into which the card may be slipped.—John C. Morissey.

Magazine Rack Also Serves as End Table



Cut-away pictorial sketch shows how combination magazine rack and end table is assembled. Wood button caps glued into each screw hole give effect of solidity to finished project. Be sure caps are well glued and tapped in tight. Design for leg, central partition and cross brace are laid out full size on paper, then traced on wood stock.

HAVING the combined features of a magazine rack and end table, this novel piece of furniture is especially suited for apartments and small homes where floor space is limited.

Select well matched pieces of any good furniture wood; it will probably be necessary to glue up stock to get the required widths. It is advisable to use two or three dowels for re-enforcement when gluing together long boards.

Make a full size paper pattern of the end piece by laying out one-inch squares and copying the squared design above. Trace this design to the ¾" leg stock, tack both leg boards together, and saw out on the band saw. The internal design is best cut out with a coping saw. Be careful to see that any tacks used are in the waste stock. The lower cross pieces or feet are cut from ¾" stock and fastened to the legs with well countersunk screws.

Well matched ¾" stock is cut to size for the table top, then the edges chamfered. Four of the magazine rack panels are of ¾" stock, while the central panel is of ¾" stock cut according to the above squared-paper design.

The half-round turned piece which keeps magazines from wedging between the panels is screwed to the table top.

The lower cross brace is laid out as a full size pattern and cut from ¾" stock. All pieces are then carefully sanded.

In assembling the project use 1½" No. 8 flat head screws throughout, except for 1¼" screws to hold the thin rack panels in place. In each case first bore a ¾" screw head pocket ¼" deep. Complete the boring with a 3/16" bit which just fits the screw shank. Soap the screw threads well before inserting.

Wood button caps of the same wood used for the table are turned to shape and glued into each screw hole. To finish, stain to the color desired and follow with one coat of shellac and two coats of rubber varnish.

Heat Enamel Paint Before Using

SET the can of enamel in hot water, and allow the paint to become lukewarm before using, to eliminate that tiresome "pull," and to have the enamel brush on as easily and smoothly as any oil paint.

Warm enamel can in hot water to thin out and eliminate tiresome "pull" on the brush.

Corn Shucks Braided Into Attractive Rugs and Door Mats

Clip off stem end of shuck, soak leaves in warm water, then strip all to same width for same rug. Braid into rope. Starting splices on same side to give rug smooth finish.

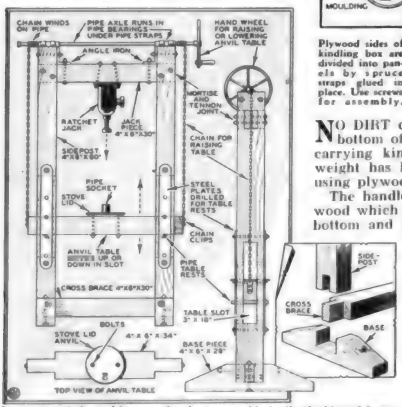
ATTRACTIVE and serviceable rugs and door mats dyed in varied colors can be made from corn shucks. The braided strands are sewed together in a circular or oval coil. Burlap is sewed to the door mats.

The corn leaves are soaked in warm water until they are soft and pliable. In braiding rugs the ends of each leaf section are folded into the rope; for mats an inch of leaf is left projecting, to give a rough surface to the finished product.

House Jack Used as Arbor Press

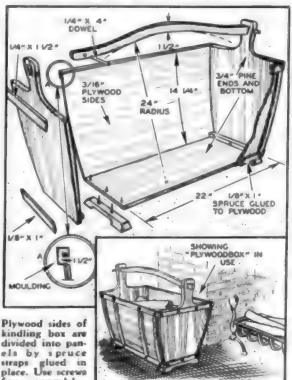
FOR pressing out bushings and removing gears from keyed shafts, there is no tool as convenient as an arbor press. Though the elaborate manufactured presses are out of the question for the average home workshop, this home-made unit, costing practically nothing, will do just as good work.

An ordinary small house jack, preferably ratchet operated, is mounted upside down on a sturdy wood framework. In order to accommodate work of varying sizes, the table of the press is made adjustable, being moved up or down by a hand wheel, and held in place by pipe rests.



Front and end views of home-made arbor press, with details of table and frame.

Carry Kindling in "Plywoodbox"



Plywood sides of kindling box are divided into panels by spruce straps glued in place. Use screws for assembly.

NO DIRT or chips can sift through the bottom of this box onto the rug while carrying kindling to the fireplace. The weight has been kept to a minimum by using plywood throughout.

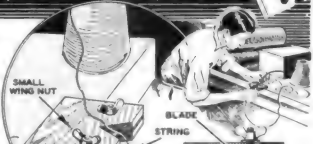
The handle should be cut from a hard wood which does not split easily, and the bottom and side re-inforcing strips from white pine. A rabbeted moulding fits over the top edge of the side panels, being held with square head upholstery nails and glued as well. Walnut stain will probably be most harmonious in the average home. Use a wood filler, then apply the stain and two coats of shellac, with a thorough smoothing down with steel wool after the first coat.

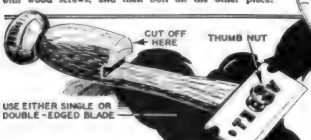
NEW USES FOR OLD RAZOR BLADES

TWINE CUTTERS

made from old razor blades are handy, but a bit dangerous when used without a guard. By mounting the blade as shown here there is absolutely no danger of cutting the fingers.

Cut V-shaped notches in 2" squares of plywood. Drill holes through the boards so that bolts passing through holes in the razor blade will locate the cutting edge about ¼" above the bottom of the notch. Fasten one of the plywood pieces to the edge of the table with wood screws, and then bolt on the other piece.





PAINT SCRAPER

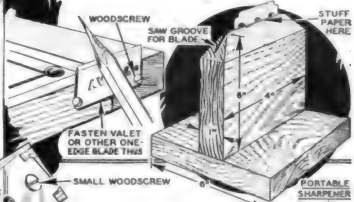
made from razor blade mounted on convenient holder is ideal for removing spots of paint left on glass after the sash has been painted. Saw off one tine of a clothespin, drill a hole through the slanted tip of the remaining tine, and fasten blade with a small bolt.

PENCIL SHARPENER

made from a razor blade finds favor with the artist or draftsman who must keep a fine point on his pencils at all times.

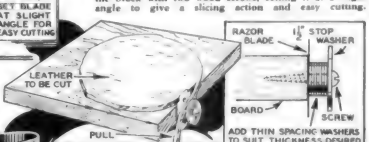
To make a handy portable sharpener, mount a 6" length of soft wood on edge on a baseboard of the same size. With a saw cut a groove in the top edge of the block, and insert a razor blade in this slot; if the blade is loose jam in tiny strips of paper with a knife.

Almost any type of blade can be used with this mounting, and new blades are easily inserted. Pencil can be brought to a fine point in a few moments, and no graphite will get on fingers.



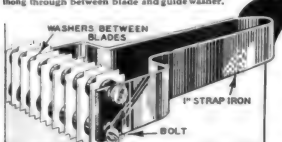
TIRE PATCH CUTTER

which cuts perfectly beveled patches is easily made from old razor blade and triangular block of wood. Cut this block to the same length as the razor blade. Fasten the blade to the block with two wood screws, setting it at a slight angle to give a slicing action and easy cutting.



THONG CUTTER

will cut any desired length of leather lace from irregular pieces of hide. Mount razor blade on edge of board and pull thong through between blade and guide washer.

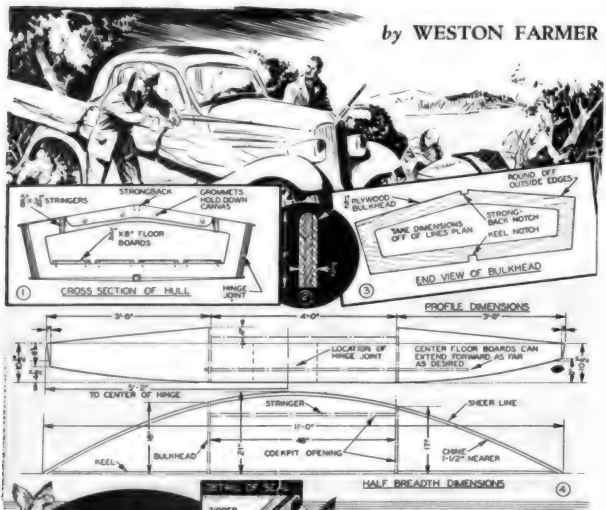


NOODLE CUTTER

made by mounting razor blades side by side at any desired spacing is handy device for any kitchen or workshop. Pounds of confetti can be cut up in a short time; crepe paper can be cut into fine strips; inner tubes can be cut into strips which are ideal for model airplane motors. In the kitchen the device is handy for cutting noodles quickly or for cross-hatching tough steaks preparatory to frying. If desired the strap iron handle may be mounted parallel to the blades.

"Fold-Tight"—a Portable Boat

by **WESTON FARMER**



Lay down the half-breadth and profile plans full size on paper as a guide in making the canvas sack. The hull cross section shows the floor boards, stringers, keel, strongback and canvas in place. Make bulkhead of one piece.

"FOLD-TIGHT" IS MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS' answer to numerous requests for a portable boat which would be carried right on the car. It is an excellent boat for duck hunters and can be easily carried on the automobile running board.

"Fold-Tight" is simple, and less difficult to build than most boats. The parts lend themselves to easy home fabrication, and the hull itself is just a heavy canvas bag, boat shaped, that your local tent and awning maker will sew up for you at small cost.

When you have finished this boat, you can collapse it, strap it to a door handle of your car and travel at your accustomed speed to your favorite hunting pass. There the boat can be set up quickly and is ready for the water.

"Fold-Tight" can be put together quickly. The paddle is held in place by brackets, as shown, or a strap on the gun rail.

for Duck Hunters

Fig. 8 is attached to the stringers as shown in Fig. 14, and serves to hold the canvas spray protector shown in Fig. 6. Make the keel longer than needed and cut to fit. Grommets hold canvas covering to wood frame.

Fig. 11 clearly shows how all wooden parts are assembled. The gun rail in

There are two major parts to the boat: the covering and the frame. The lines are laid down full size on paper from the drawings accompanying this article. Use a light ¾" x ¾" white pine batten and copy closely the lines of the profile and half breadth plans in Fig. 4. Swing the batten to a fair curve from the ends of the boat to the 3'6" marks. Join it with a good tangent curve to the flat portion in the middle of the hull.

On the half breadth plan make your paper pattern to cover both sides from the center line and take these plans to the awning maker to sew up the 14 oz. double twist canvas sack which represents the skin or hull of the boat. Have him allow plenty for the type of edge seam shown in Fig. 9. Have him sew the grommets in, and put reinforcing strips in the fore and aft decks so the zippers can be put in (Figs. 5 and 6).

These grommets and zippers are important. The grommets are used to stretch the canvas down around screw heads in the bulkhead frames and side stringers and keep the canvas taut, as shown in Figs. 1 and 13. The zippers allow you to reach the inside of the boat at the ends, there to adjust the brass stem and sides and keel and strongback pieces.

If you sew the canvas yourself, all you need to do it is to use beeswax thread and palm and awl.

Don't cut any of the wood until the canvas "pillow case" comes home from the tent maker. Fit the brass stem pieces inside each end of the sack, making sure that the fit is snug but not "stretchy." These stem pieces are of brass, rounded and peened and filed smooth, with wooden filling pieces fastened in with screws (Fig. 12).

Next cut the plywood panels for the sides. One panel 6'x4½" of ¼" birch or fir will enable you to make the panels which serve to frame the side of the boat. When cutting

(Continued on page 128)

Novelty Lamps Made With Scrap Metal

Table lamp is 21" high. Make base 8"x12"x½" high. Twenty-five-watt bulb, plain or colored, is used.

THESE attractive lamps of modernistic design are made from pieces of sheet metal which anyone can usually find in the scrap box. Lacking color, these photographs fail to do justice to these striking lighting fixtures.

Fantastic patterns of light are reflected off the gleaming copper back of the corner lamp; just as striking effects are to be had with the table lamp, where every section is enameled in a different color.

No dimensions or plans need be followed, since there are an endless number of variations of the designs shown here.

The edges of each piece are bent backward at right angles for easy soldering, after being cut to shape. The corner lamp may be made entirely of copper; this will be especially attractive when polished to the color and brightness of gold, and then lacquered to prevent corrosion.

A notched support is soldered to the back of the wall lamp, making it possible to change the lamp from one room to another at will. Two ornamental screws in the corner spaced to correspond with notches in the support hold up the lamp. The extension cord is brought out through a hole in the bottom.

The table lamp is just as easy to make. The base is merely a sheet of metal with all four edges turned; triangular shaped corner pieces are soldered to each corner of the base to stiffen it.

The fan-shaped upright part is made separately, and bolted to the base. Solder the pieces together neatly after bending back each edge. Galvanized sheet metal will do nicely for this lamp, but zinc or copper can be used if obtainable. Soldering paste will be required if the metal is at all dirty—a heavy, hot soldering iron is a necessity.

Generator Makes Powerful Arc Welder

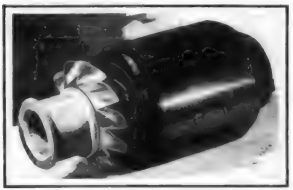
By following these step by step instructions you will find it easy to convert an old Dodge auto generator into a serviceable, low cost electric welding unit.

WELDING work requiring up to 80 amperes can be done at home with this electric welding unit converted from one of the old Dodge model "G" or "GA" generators.

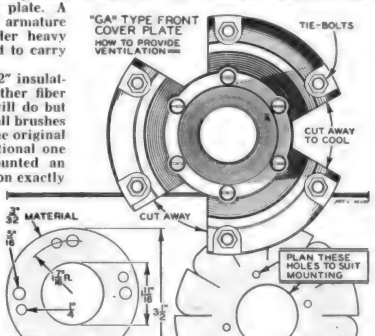
There are four main changes to make inside the generator. A special brush ring taking four brushes must be used in order to secure the proper voltage and to simplify the wiring of the welder. Ventilating holes must be cut in the front cover plate. A cooling fan is mounted on the armature to keep the windings cool under heavy load. Special field coils are used to carry the increased output current.

The brush ring is cut from 3/32" insulating material. Bakelite or any other fiber material that is strong enough will do but an aluminum ring can be used if all brushes are insulated from the holder. The original brush holders are used, an additional one being bought. Brushes are mounted an equal distance apart on the ring, on exactly the same radius as were the old brushes. First mount the brush ring on the generator, using the three regular mounting holes.

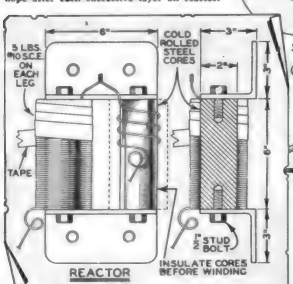
(Continued on page 125)

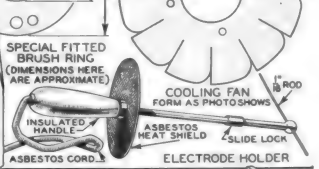


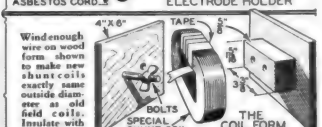
Cut cooling fan from 20-gauge sheet metal. Air can either be blown into or out of generator. Mount fan as above.



To make reactor, wind layers of insulating paper on two 6" lengths of 2" diameter cold rolled steel, then wind 5 lbs. of No. 10 single cotton enamel wire on each core. Paint wire heavily with shellac or Nitrate dope after each successive layer on reactor.

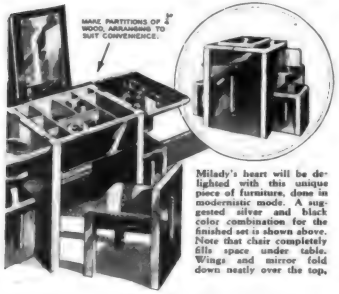






Use No. 8 flexible rubber covered or asbestos cable for electrode holder lead and grounding cable. Machine holder out of brass rod, and clamp or braze cable to it. Use either flanged or V type pulley, depending upon type of driving unit available. Model T Ford engine with governor makes ideal welder driving unit. Wiring diagram is on runover page.

Vanity Set and Chair Are Modernistic



Milady's heart will be delighted with this unique piece of furniture, done in modernistic mode. A suggested silver and black color combination for the finished set is shown above. Note that chair completely fills space under table. Wings and mirror fold down neatly over the top.

Strikingly novel in its modernistic black and silver mode is this combination powder table and low-back chair for milady's bedroom.

THIS piece of furniture will delight both the lady for whom it is built and the man who makes it, for it bristles with novelty. It is a powder table with adjustable mirror and comfortable chair when opened up; closed we have a solid piece of furniture that might pass for almost anything. Even the chair disappears into its little "stall" under the table.

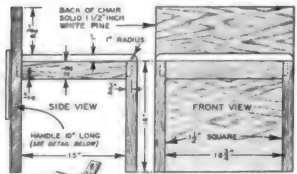
Milady will find uses for every one of the many little compartments in this vanity. No arrangement of toilet articles need be suggested here, for that would take away all the pleasure of transferring articles to their new homes.

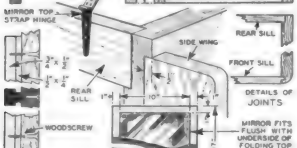
Bringing up first the subject of expense, the entire set will not cost more than three or four dollars. White or sugar pine is used throughout, since all the surfaces are lacquered anyway.

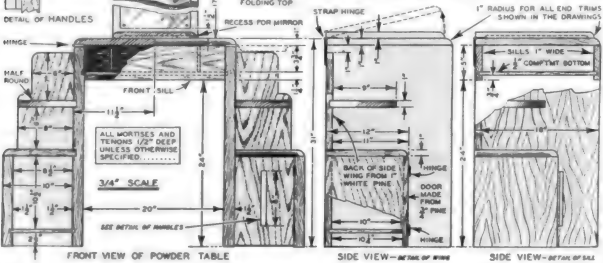
All mortised joints are held together with glue. Use only cabinet or pattern-makers' glue that comes in sheets. Let it soak overnight in a double boiler, then heat for half an hour until the liquid has the consistency of gruel, flowing freely from a brush. Nothing can pull this glue apart at a joint if it is properly prepared—the wood will break first, every time. Light pressure in clamping the pieces together is all that is needed.

(Continued on page 118)

Use white pine throughout in thicknesses specified. Drawings are exactly to scale, ¾" on this page being equal to 1 foot. Use dowel pins when gluing long boards together for panels, if sufficiently wide boards can't be had.





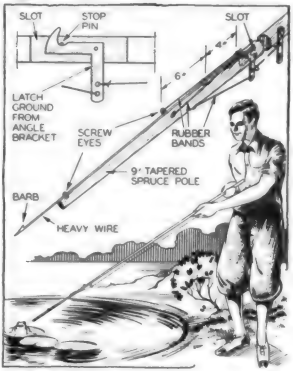


Simple But Accurate "Shooting Harpoon" Gets Turtles

ORIGINALLY designed to clear a large fish pool of toads, this sure-fire, rubber band-powered shooting harpoon has been found just as effective for frogs and turtles.

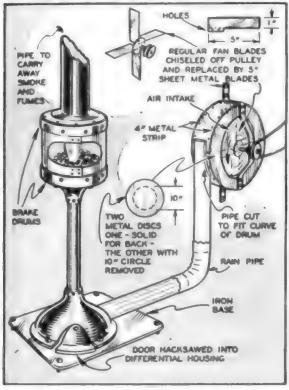
The 9-foot spruce or pine pole should be tapered from 1" at the trigger end to ½" at the point. Good stiff wire, such as from the handle of a fly swatter, is flattened at one end and carefully filed to a barbed point and sharpened on an oilstone to form the harpoon.

A loop at the other end of the harpoon engages with the trigger latch, which is pivoted in a slot near the end of the pole. The rear screw-eye guide for the harpoon must be stout enough to take the shock of impact of the harpoon.



Paint shooting harpoon green to harmonize with background. When not in use keep bottle cork on end of barb.

Forge Built of Old Auto Parts



Rivet auto body sheet metal between brake drums to form hood of forge. Chisel out top brake drum from center to bolt holes, then bend upward to form shoulder for pipe.

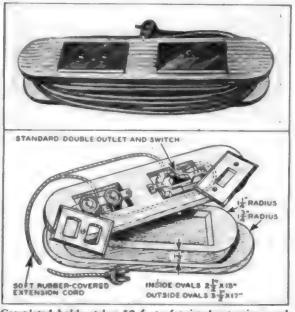
REQUIRING only old auto parts such as can be picked up anywhere at practically no cost, this simple forge with blower should appeal to the handy man.

An auto differential housing bolted to a metal plate forms the stand. An ash door is hacksawed out of the differential gear end. The grate fitting over the bearing hole at the brake drum end should have no opening larger than ½".

The blower unit is connected to the forge by rain pipe, entering through the torque tube hole in the differential.

Extension Cord Holder Has Switch

A TOGGLE switch and double receptacle are an integral part of this extension cord holder. Designed to hold 50 feet of twisted 2 wire extension cord, it will be found useful in many ways about the home. Cord is unreeled as needed, and the bayonet plug then inserted in a convenient house receptacle. The toggle switch controls all appliances which are plugged into the holder.

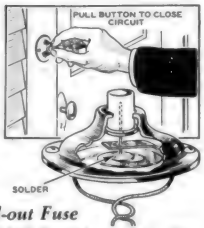


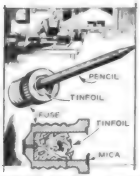
Completed holder takes 50 feet of twisted extension cord. Sketch below shows connections of receptacles to switch.

IDEAS FOR THE HOME ELECTRICIAN

Reverse Doorbell Contact to Insure Privacy

A SIMPLE method of adjusting a doorbell, so that it rings only for persons whose visit is welcome, is to reverse the contact apparatus under the button. To make the bell ring, the button must be pulled instead of pushed. Friends may be told how to ring the bell; peddlers and door-to-door salesmen can push on the button all day without result. Take the button apart and drill a hole in the upper contact strip as shown. A small nail is then soldered to the lower contact and forced into the button. Adjust so that push button is in middle position—it can be pushed in as usual, and will make the desired contact when pulled all the way out.—Rys G. Thackwell.



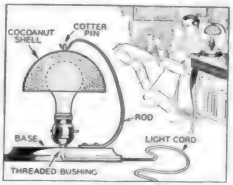


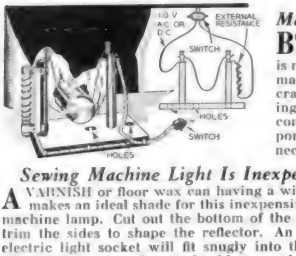
Emergency Repair for Burned-out Fuse

HERE'S a safe, quick, and sure kink that can be used in place of the usual penny when the last fuse in the house blows. Tear off the mica face of the fuse and stuff the interior with light tinfoil. This foil will carry normal loads, and will still give fuse protection by melting on overloads. When the foil fuse blows, push it in farther with a wood stick to make contact again. Replace with regular fuse as soon as possible.—Weston Farmer.

Novel Night Light Has Cocoanut Shell Shade

THE half of a cocoanut shell makes a novel and practical shade for this dainty little night light. Saw the shell apart with a hacksaw. Drill a tiny hole at the top and insert a small cotter pin. If the shade is left in natural color, it will harmonize well with either a natural black walnut or a mahogany brown base. A round base with a simple turned design, and with the bottom grooved from center to edge for the light cord, will be best. The shade holder is a strip of metal screwed to the base.—John E. Hyler.





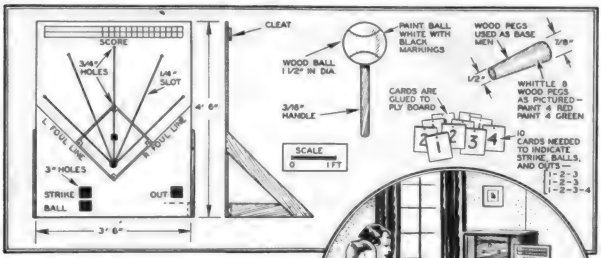
Make This Handy Electric Bottle Cutter

BOTTLES are cut off neatly when rotated in this electric glass cutter, once a light file mark is made to start the crack. Touching the hot filed mark with a drop of water will help start the crack. Wire is discarded from a 110-volt heating element until the section of cutting wire becomes red hot. The coil is then mounted on a porcelain lead-in insulator as shown, and connected to the power line.—R. Wailes.

Sewing Machine Light Is Inexpensive

A VARNISH or floor wax can having a wide mouth makes an ideal shade for this inexpensive sewing machine lamp. Cut out the bottom of the can, then trim the sides to shape the reflector. An ordinary electric light socket will fit snugly into the mouth of the can—a few drops of solder may be used if the reflector is a bit loose. A length of ordinary pipe strap or a piece of strap iron serves to mount the shade rigidly upon the head of the sewing machine. Tape rough edges with adhesive. Finish with a coat of aluminum paint.—Edward Murphy.

Animated Scoreboard for World Series Party



Lay out diamond of World Series Scoreboard as shown.

by G. EVERETT VAN HORN

NOT many will be able to see the great national classic, the World Series games, this fall, but most of us can listen in by radio. Get up a party for one or more of the games, and build an animated scoreboard to give your guests a vivid picture of the progress of the game.

Use veneer board, plywood, or heavy cardboard for the animated diamond. Diagonal braces at the back hold the board in an upright position. Make them at least 2 feet long.

Pencil in the diamond, foul lines, and scoreboard. Bore a 1½" hole directly above home base, and saw out ¾" slots running from this hole to left, center, right field, and parallel to the foul lines. At the end of each slot drill a ¾" hole. Bore ½" holes in the center of each base, and saw out a 1½" hole to indicate the pitcher's box. Three inch square holes for indicating strikes, balls, and outs are cut just below the diamond.

Outline Diamond With Paint

Paint the scoreboard white, and outline the diamond and foul lines in black paint. With India ink letter in the necessary wording and the scoreboard at the top.

Number cards made of plywood are hung over the backs of the strike, ball, and outs openings, short finishing nails being driven above each to support the squares.

Whittle out a wooden ball 1½" in diameter to represent a baseball, and paint it white, with black markings. Glue a 3/16" wood handle into a hole bored in the ball.

Whittle out 8 wooden pegs each 3" long and tapered so they will project about 1" when pushed through the base holes from the back.

All possible baseball plays can be shown on this animated scoreboard. Operator moves baseball along slots from rear.

Take your place behind the board, with the numbered cards, colored pegs, the baseball indicator, and chalk. As you get the radio returns or reconstruct the game from newspaper reports, work out each play.

Operating the Scoreboard

Before the play hold the ball in the pitcher's box. Drop it to home base for a moment for each ball or strike, placing the correct numeral over the respective opening. For a hit, run the ball along one of the five slots, depending upon the direction and type of hit. Place a peg in the base hole to indicate whether a single, double, or triple was made. For home runs, run the peg entirely around from base to base and home. As the game advances, use the pegs to indicate the positions of the base runners at any time. Between plays take time to post the strikes and balls, and between innings post the runs made on the scoreboard with chalk.

It is as exciting to operate the scoreboard as it is to watch it. Ladies who find nothing of interest in an ordinary ball game broadcast will be fascinated by this "television" method of enjoying the World Series of 1934.

How to Lay Out and Cut a MORTISE

by VERNE C. FRYKLUND
Industrial Education Division
University of Minnesota

With a little practice at this method of cutting mortises with a chisel, you can quickly make clean, close fitting joints.

THE following method of cutting mortises may be employed on any job requiring clean, close-fitting joints equal in accuracy to those cut by machine. It will be worth your while to practice this method and develop a rapid machine action. Try it once and see how fast and how well you can cut a mortise.

No time is lost in boring a number of holes or using more than one chisel, as is often done by the untrained.

Laying Out the Mortises

From your working drawings determine the thickness and width of the tenon which is to slip into your mortise. If no dimensions are given, use a 3/8" mortise and tenon for 3/4" stock, and 1/2" for stock between 7/8" and 1" thick. When rails are being fitted into chair legs the distance "C" in Fig. 1 should be from 1/8" to 1/4" regardless of the thickness of the rails. Distance "D" should be 3/16" if 3/4" or 1/2" tenons are used.

Lay out the ends of all mortises with a try-square and sharp pencil, then set the marking gauge to distance "A" and score one side of all mortises. Add the thickness of the tenon to this setting and score as before for the other side of the mortises.

Cutting the Mortises

Select a chisel of exactly the same width as that of the mortise being cut. Hold it firmly with a full grip in the left hand, keeping the bevel down. Do not release your grip during the mortising operation. The mallet is held in the right hand. Allow the second finger of the right hand to be free as a guide in placing the chisel.

Take a position behind the chisel so the eye will be directly in line with the mortise. Place the chisel, bevel down, at the center of the mortise, and take V cuts successively until the bottom of the cut is reached. Hit the chisel with solid raps, prying inward after reaching the bottom of each cut to break the shaving. Take about 1/16" cuts in hard wood, 1/8" for soft wood, and no more. Keep to the line.

When the bottom of the mortise is reached with the V cuts, turn the chisel around so the bevel is towards you and make vertical cuts.

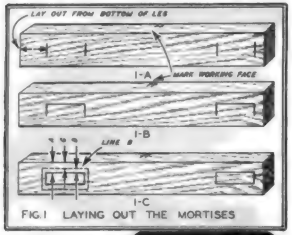
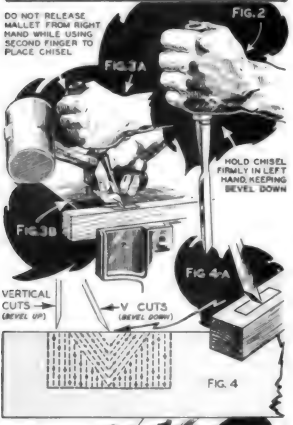


FIG. 1 LAYING OUT THE MORTISES

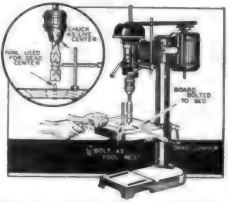


Sketches show, starting at top, steps in cutting of mortise. Set chisel straight, then drive to bottom for vertical cut.

TIME-SAVING WORKSHOP KINKS

Doing Lathe Work on the Drill Press

IT IS a simple matter to do small wood-turning jobs on your drill press. Drive a neatly sharpened nail through a piece of board, and mount on the bed of the drill so that the nail will be directly under the chuck, to act as a tailstock or dead center for turning. The chuck serves as the live center. A faceplate may be made to fit into the chuck for turning work up to 3" in diameter.—O. E. Olson.

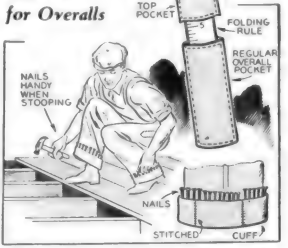


Picture Framing Vise Made of Angle Irons

FOR holding picture frame moulding while nailing or gluing, this improvised vise has no equal. Two vises of the same size, set on a bench at right angles to each other, are needed. Short lengths of angle iron are welded to each of the moving jaws, and a right angle formed of ½" angle iron pieces is welded to both of the fixed jaws of the vises. Small vises such as are sold for around twenty-five cents are more than heavy enough for this work.—Chas. C. Jensen.

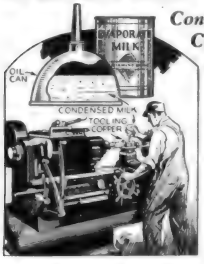
Handy Pockets for Overalls

TO PREVENT a folding rule from falling out of the regular side leg pocket in overalls, sew a small inverted top pocket just over it. Allow just enough space between to enable the rule to be slipped in and out. When nailing floorboards and working in a stooped position, a supply of nails can be carried in pockets stitched into the regular cuff of an overall leg. By dividing each cuff into three or four sections, an assortment of different size nails can be carried.—Ray J. Marran.



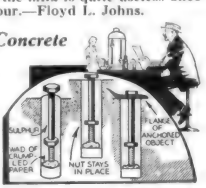
Condensed Milk Cutting Fluid for Copper

THE machining of pure copper has always been one of the most difficult of operations to perform. The tendency of copper to tear may be overcome and the copper worked like the best grades of steel by using condensed milk as a cutting fluid. Place the milk in an oil can and apply as needed. Do not use in the oil-circulating system of a lathe, as the milk is quite useless once it has become heated or sour.—Floyd L. Johns.

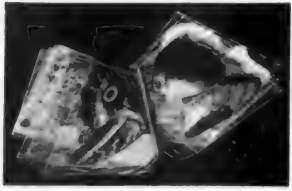


Anchoring Bolts in Concrete

MELTED sulphur gives a more permanent and secure anchorage in concrete flooring than even the best of commercial expanding bolts. Bore a hole of the desired size into the concrete with a star drill. Place the bolt in the hole head down, holding upright with pliers, and pour in the melted sulphur. To secure a finished appearance, insert the bolt head up, as shown at right.—G. C. Murray.



Butterfly Wings in Approval Books Sent to Collectors



Carefully dried butterfly wings bringing a dash of tropical glamour come to collectors mounted in cellophane-envelope pages of approval books. Butterflies must be returned intact in two days; perfect specimens are then sent to fill order.

APPROVAL sets are now available for butterfly fans as well as stamp collectors. Specimen wings of rare and beautiful butterflies from all over the world have been carefully dried and mounted in transparent cellophane envelopes. Sets of these envelopes have in turn been made up into small books. Through the cellophane col-

(Continued on page 116)

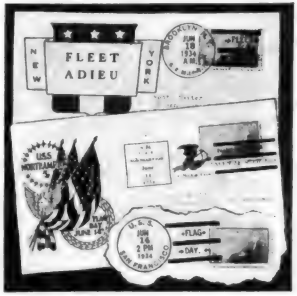
Philippine Stamps on Sale at Cost

RECENT issues of stamps of the Philippine Islands, dating as far back as March, 1931, are available at face value at the office of the Philippine Trade Commissioner, 928 Barr Building, Washington, D. C. Two centavos being equivalent to one cent in U. S. currency, it is easy to figure out how much each stamp will cost new.

A list of the stamps available may be had on request by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the above address.

Practically complete sets of imperforate, postage due, official business, pictorial issue, and airmail stamps of Philippines are available at face value in Washington, D. C.

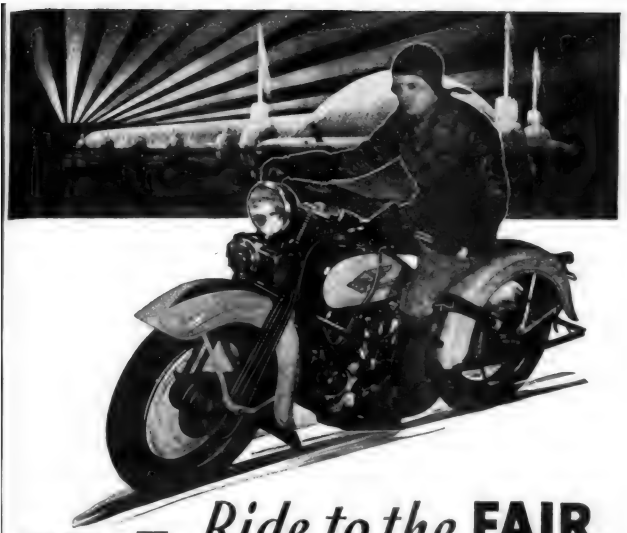
Holiday Naval Covers Are Prized



Departure of U. S. fleet from New York City on June 18 was marked by special "Fleet Departure" cancellation and two color cachet shown at top. Striking cancellations and colorful cachets used by U.S.S. Northampton and U.S.S. San Francisco, navy cruisers, on Flag Day are just below.

SPECIAL cancellations are used on most of our naval vessels on holidays and on days in which important fleet movements are made. Colored cachets, sometimes in two or more colors, are often on all mail.

Collectors can secure these colorful cancellations merely by sending stamped addressed envelopes to the different naval clerks. Announcements of special cachets can be found in any philatelic magazine.



One cent per mile is nothing unusual with a Harley-Davidson ridden solo—and that includes everything. A little more with a sidecar, but always 'way under any other means of swift travel.

Ride to the **FAIR**

SWING into the saddle of a Harley-Davidson and breeze away to Chicago and the World's Fair. No matter where you live, it's a delightful ride on a Harley-Davidson—and think of the money you'll save! It will buy many an extra thrill at The Century of Progress.

No delays in traffic parades—the zooming getaway of your Harley-Davidson leaves them far behind. No parking troubles — there's always room for a motorcycle. And every mile shows a real saving.

See your nearby Harley-Davidson Dealer today. Look over the classy '34 models, and ask about his time payment plans that make buying so easy. Send the Coupon for latest literature.

Ride a HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Mail this Coupon

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. MM, Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in Motorcycling. Send illustrated literature.
Postage Stamp is enclosed to cover cost of mailing.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is ☐ 16-19 years, ☐ 20-30 years, ☐ 31 years and up, ☐ under 16 years. Check your age group.

New Canada Stamp Honors Cartier

Canada's new stamp, shown in actual size, depicts scene on board Jacques Cartier's ship just before the first landing on banks of St. Lawrence river.

SWEEPING aside the color code set up by the Universal Postal Union, Canada recently issued a 3-cent commemorative stamp in a striking deep blue color, rather than in the customary red shade.

The double-size stamp forms a beautiful tribute to Jacques Cartier, the French navigator whose explorations 400 years ago culminated in the discovery of the St. Lawrence river.

The new commemorative stamp, as well as more than 100 other varieties of Canada's postal issues, may be purchased unused at face value from the Philatelic Branch of the Post Office Department at Ottawa, Canada. A list of the stamps available is sent free on request.

University Class to Study Stamps

CLASSES in stamp collecting are to be a part of the regular curriculum of the University of Minnesota beginning with the fall semester. One night each week Gerald H. Burgess, professor in charge, will lecture on the collecting, buying, and studying of stamps for pleasure as well as for profit. Technical terms used by philatelists, and methods for classifying stamps will also be covered. The class is open to anyone interested.

Butterflies Sold on Approval

(Continued from page 114)

lectors can see both sides of the wings, and can compare with specimens in their own collections.

Unlike stamp collecting, purchases cannot be made from the approval book. The envelope book must be returned with an order for the specimens desired. Perfect, mounted specimens are then mailed out.

This new plan is intended chiefly for beginners in the hobby, who as yet do not know the varieties of butterflies by name.

New Wisconsin Covers Popular

POSTAL officials announced recently that 152,000 separate covers had been mailed by stamp collectors to themselves and to friends from the postoffice at Green Bay, Wisconsin, on July 7, the first day of issue of the Wisconsin 3-cent stamp.

Collectors sent self-addressed envelopes with cash to cover cost of the new stamps to the postmaster at Green Bay, who affixed the new stamps and cancelled them.

This cover bearing attractive two-color cachet was one of thousands mailed by stamp collectors from Green Bay, Wisconsin, on July 7, date when Wisconsin Tercentenary 3c stamp was first placed on sale. Cachet and stamp designs show Jean Nicolet approaching Menominee Indian village.

ADLETS FOR HOBBYISTS

STAMPS

CHOOSE Your Premiums! Jungle Stamps! Animal! Bird! Airmail! Triangle and Map stamps! Pick any ten from our big approval selections. Inclose 5c postage. Stamp Importers, Akron, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT foreign stamps 5c. Corona Stamp Co., Augusta, Georgia.

LOOK! Gorgeous packet including Uruguay (Flying Horse) Airmail, Spanish Airpost, Triangle and ship stamps, only 5c to approval applicants. Royale Stamps, South Pasadena, Calif.

FREE! Three Spain Airmails or Russia Ethnographic Issue. Postage 3c. Roberts, 901T Fourth, Bay City, Mich.

ZANZIBAR! Packet queer freakish stamps from Zanzibar, Algeria, Sudan, Malay States, Victoria, Gold-coast, Nigeria, British Colonies, Souamericans. Don't delay! Don't wait. This whooping packet free for 5c postage. Gray Stampco, Dept. M.M., Toronto, Canada.

STAMPS Sent on approval. 50% discount. Fred Herzberg, 197 Grantley Ave., Elmhurst, Illinois.

HEADQUARTERS—Penny approvals, thousands of them. 500 Low price sets. Elyria Stamp Company, 437D, Elyria, Ohio.

ALBUM, 4000 spaces; hinges; 215 foreign, U. S., Japan, Airmails, 40c. Burtis Co., Saratoga, N. Y.

SENSATION Packet: Coreas, Liberia, triangles, British Colonials 10c. A. Steele, Springdale, Pa.

COINS

CANCELLED Stamps and Coins bought $10 per 1000, $600. For coins 32-page Illustrated book values, 10c. Wanted Indianhead Pennies, Rebusmc, Cohoes, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Indian Head Pennies. Send dime for list of those wanted. Coin Shoppe, Box 307-MM, Ottawa, Ill.

COINS BOUGHT. Send 25c for big book giving prices paid. Koin-X Change, MM-35-S, Dearborn, Chicago.

COINS, California gold quarter size 27c; ½ size, 53c. 3c piece and coin catalogue, 10c. 200 different stamps and stamp catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah.

$5 to $500 EACH paid for Old Coins. Keep all old money. Get posted at once. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x6. Guaranteed Buying and Selling Prices. Coin Exchange, Box 17, Le Roy, N. Y.

OLD MONEY Wanted. $5.00 to $2,500.00 each paid for old coins. Buying catalog 10c. Robert Cohen, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

MOVIE STARS *Enthuse* OVER THE *New 1935* MIDWEST-16

World-Wide Entertainment
Hollywood, Calif.—"Until I received my new Midwest radio I had never thought it possible to bring in entertainment from half way around the world so clearly and distinctly."
(Mme. Gitelyn-Major Star)

Amazing 9-Tube Performance
Hollywood, Calif.—"My Midwest radio has surpassed even what I thought its great makers would accomplish. . . . Its performance is all that can be humanly asked of it."
RICHARD ARLEN
Paramount Featured Player

Thrilling Foreign Reception
Hollywood, Calif.—"Last night I tuned out my Midwest 16 and I really appreciate what radio reception was. It thrills me to bring in distant foreign stations as well as local programs."
Paramount Star

Better Foreign Reception
Hollywood, Calif.—"I am quite enthused with my Midwest. Many friends who have listened are delighted with my performance. It brings in, without a doubt, the finest all-wave receiver I have ever heard."

Thrill to Unequalled World-Wide Performance with this—

Amazing NEW 1935 SUPER Deluxe 16-Tube ALL-WAVE Radio

9 TO 2,400 METERS (12,000 MILE TUNING RANGE)

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Guaranteed WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION!

BEFORE you buy any radio, write for FREE copy of the new 1935 Midwest "Fifteenth Anniversary" catalog. See for yourself the many reasons why over 110,000 satisfied customers have bought their radios direct from Midwest Laboratories . . . and saved from ⅓ to ½. Learn why Midwest radios out-perform sets costing up to $200 and more. You, too, can make a positive saving of from 30% to 50% by buying this more economical way. Why be content with ordinary so-called "All-Wave" "Dual Wave" "Ship Wave" or "Tri-Wave" receivers when Midwest gives you more wave lengths in today's most perfectly developed 16-tube Super deluxe ALL-WAVE radio that are proven by four years of success . . . that carry an unconditional guarantee of foreign reception! These bigger, better, more powerful, clearer-toned, super selective radios have FIVE distinct wave bands; ultra short, short, medium, broadcast, and long. Their greater all-wave tuning of 9 to 2400 meters (12 megacycles to 125 kC) enables you to tune in stations 12,000 miles away with clear loud speaker reception. Write TODAY for new FREE catalog!

TERMS AS LOW AS $3.00 DOWN

See how you can enjoy super American, Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . and derive new delight and new excitement from unpolished world-wide performances now. Now, you can enjoy the DX-ing hobby and secure verifications from more of the world's most distant stations. Thrill to the chimes of Big Ben from GSB, London, England . . . tune in on the "Marseillaise" from FYA, Pontoise, France . . . hear sparkling music from EAQ, Madrid, Spain . . . delight in lively tangos from YV1HC, Caracas, Venezuela . . . listen to the call of the Kookaburra bird, from VK2MP, Sydney, Australia, etc. Send today for money-saving facts.

WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO VALUE

$57.50 with New Deluxe Auditorium-Type SPEAKER
. . . LESS TUBES . . .

50 ADVANCED 1935 FEATURES

Here are a few of Midwest's superior features: Controllable Expansion of Volume—Sensitivity—Selectivity—Tone Quality—Fidelity—Trial . . . Triple Calibration Plus . . . Pure Silver Wire . . . Ceramic Coil Forms . . . Separate Audio Generator . . . Simplified Tuning Guide Lights . . . Compact Synchronized Band Switch . . . Amplified Automatic Volume Control . . . 7 kC Selectivity . . . Power Driver Stage . . . 10 Latest Type Tubes . . . etc. Read about these and 36 other features in the new FREE Midwest catalog. Never before so much radio for so little money. Write for FREE catalog.

Jean Harlow, Richard Arlen, Claudette Colbert, Nal Hamilton, Maureen O'Sullivan, Gloria Stuart and Ginger Rogers are some of the movie stars who prefer the Midwest radio because it gives them the super all-wave reception that they desire.

Try the Midwest for thirty days before you decide. Midwest gives you triple protection with: A one-year guarantee, foreign reception guarantee, money-back guarantee.

DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES

Increasing costs are sure to result in higher radio prices soon. Get one of the big advantages . . . NOW! . . . while you can take advantage of Midwest's sensational values . . . direct! No middleman's profits to pay. You can order your radio from the new Midwest catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to select it in our great Chicago laboratories. You save 30% to 50% when you buy direct this popular way . . . you get 30 days FREE trial . . . as little as $5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home, satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for FREE catalog.

SAVE UP TO 50%

Sign and mail coupon . . . or, send name and address on postal card . . . NOW!

MAIL COUPON TODAY! FOR AMAZING 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER, AND NEW 1935 CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
Dept. 609,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Without obligation on my part send me your new FREE 1935 catalog, and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

User-Agents Make Easy Extra Money
Check Here ☐
for Details

Name .....

Address .....

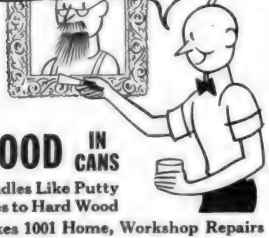
Town ..... State .....

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. 609 — CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Established 1920 — Cable Address Miraco. . . . All Codes

I FIXED GRANDPA'S MOULDING WITH PLASTIC WOOD



WOOD IN CANS

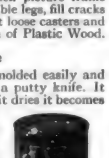
Handles Like Putty
Dries to Hard Wood

Makes 1001 Home, Workshop Repairs

Here is one of the greatest scientific marvels of the age—a preparation that makes thousands of home and workshop repairs easy for anyone. Even an amateur handy-man can use it and make an expert looking job, too! If you want to repair damaged wood (knot-holes, splinters, cracks, nicks, rot, gouges), broken furniture, broken picture frame moulding, build up bottoms of table legs, fill cracks along baseboard and in floor, reset loose casters and drawer pulls—get yourself a can of Plastic Wood.

Easy to Use

Plastic Wood can be shaped or molded easily and quickly . . . with the hands or a putty knife. It handles just like putty and when it dries it becomes hard, permanent wood—wood that is actually a part of the surface to which it is applied. It becomes wood that takes and holds screws or nails without splitting, wood that can be sanded, planed or carved, wood that can be painted, varnished or lacquered—in fact, it can be handled and treated just like real wood. Buy it today and try it—comes in 25c tubes or 35c cans at hardware, paint or department stores.



PLASTIC WOOD

High School Course in 2 Years

Your 2nd Chance

You can complete our simplified High School Course at home in 2 years. Meets all requirements for entrance to college, business and the professions. Standard High School texts supplied. Diploma awarded. Credit for subjects if desired.

20 Other Courses

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for the well paid positions in ——Business —Architecture —Automotives —Drafting —Electrical —Electrochemical —Aviation —Civil Engineering —Steam Engineering —Law —Accounting —Shop Practice —Mail coupon TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

One Tube Short Wave Receiver

(Continued from page 96)

The 15 ohm filament resistor reduces the dry cell voltage to two volts for the type 30 tube filament.

The antenna condenser is nothing more than two strips of phosphor bronze mounted directly on the wood base. The upright portions are ½" square and at least 1/64" apart.

Fahenstock clips are used as terminals. The ground, A plus and B minus leads go to the same clip, and one phone terminal goes directly to the plus terminal of the B battery. Any set of earphones will work; if you buy a new set, get a pair with a resistance of 3,000 ohms.

Using Set as Adapter

Short wave reception with loudspeaker volume on your regular broadcast receiver is possible if an adapter plug is used.

The adapter plug for battery receivers is very simple. Attach a 3-wire cable to a four prong tube base as shown in the sketches, and run these leads to the terminal clips of the short wave receiver. Place the detector tube of your radio set in the tube socket of the short wave receiver (now an adapter), and insert the four prong plug in the detector tube socket of the receiver. Attach the antenna lead to the terminal on the adapter, leave the set ground as it is, and tune in. Set the broadcast receiver on a band at which no stations are received, and tune with the adapter controls.

The adapter plug for an electric receiver is somewhat more difficult to hook up. A button type 5 prong socket is mounted inside a 4 prong tube base, and a hole drilled in the side of the tube base to bring out leads to the adapter plug. A 5 prong adapter plug is used, this going into the detector tube socket of the broadcast receiver. The detector tube plugs into the tube base socket, and that in turn plugs into the tube socket of the short wave adapter. If bus bar wire is used to connect up the socket to the 4 prong tube base, and the wires pulled down through the tube prongs, it will not be necessary to cement the socket in place. Tuning is exactly the same as for the battery set adapter.

Vanity Set, Chair Are Modernistic

(Continued from page 108)

The wings at each side of the table are hinged to fold over the table compartments. Open wings are held level by backboard.

A large mirror, set in flush with its hinged supporting board, folds down over the side table sections. Any glazier will furnish the glass cut to size, with holes drilled in the corners for the screw rosettes needed to anchor the mirror to the hinged top.

The back of the vanity chair completely fills the space under the table when not in use. A handle is fitted to the back.

Most of the modernistic furniture made today is lacquered. A suggested color combination is silver for the edges of all pieces, for the chair handle, and for the chair legs, with the rest of the set a jet, dull black.

FREE 24 PAGE BOOK

MAKE MONEY
CASTING LEAD TOYS

YOU can make castings of lions, tigers, soldiers, athletes, airplanes, battleships—right in your own home. You can cast thousands of realistic toys in action poses with Junior Caster. Then sell the finished toys and make money. Full details are furnished in Junior Caster's illustrated book. Start your own business, now.

Fascinating! Educational!

COMPLETE OUTFIT... $2.50

Each Junior Caster Outfit comes in a large, attractive box and includes a complete set of moulds for making 3 different large figures, also handles and clamp, lead, ladle, 4 cans of paint, and 2 brushes.

See Junior Caster at toy dealers, or hardware and department stores. If they can't supply you, order your choice of outfits on the coupon below.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUST. BOOK

EASY AND SAFE TO OPERATE

It's easy to make fine castings with Junior Caster, like the ones you see in the stores.

MAKE OVER 200 TOYS AN HOUR

It won't take long to make enough toys to pay for your Junior Caster Outfit, and make real profits.

Extra Moulds . . . 95c

Choice of 128 Subjects

All subjects can be made with one outfit, by simply buying extra moulds. Each mould makes 3 different, large figures. Choose from subjects such as Historical Figures, Sports and Athletics, Farm Subjects, Western, Wild Animals, U. S. Navy, U. S. Army, Continental Soldiers, and many others.

Rapaport Bros.,
717 W. Ohio St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed find money order for $..... Please send (Postpaid in U. S.) JUNIOR CASTER { Standard $2.50 / Electric 3.25

Check model wanted: ☐ Wild West Cowboys. ☐ U. S. Machine Gunners. ☐ U. S. Soldiers. ☐ **Send FREE BOOK.**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

JUNIOR CASTER

Civil Engineers *are in* Big Demand RIGHT NOW!

The first profession to snap back—the first to need more men than are available—AND one of the easiest to LEARN AT HOME. There is a big demand NOW and this demand will grow even greater. One organization alone has been trying to find one hundred engineers. Millions and millions of dollars are being spent all over the country in development work, conservation, new projects, etc

THIS MEANS JOBS. Start training at home for the most interesting, the most fascinating and one of the most profitable professions in the world.

YOU can be one

We can train you right in your own home if you have had even one or two years of High School. Don't overlook this opportunity—don't put it off, but write for complete details NOW. There is no cost or obligation.

Complete Training at Home

American School Training covers every branch of civil engineering—surveying—drafting—construction work. Everything is fully covered and so simple that any one can understand it.

American School, Dept. C 728
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Illinois.
Tell me why there is such a demand for Engineers Now and explain your Home Training offer.

Name ..... Age.....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

PATENTS
PERSONAL SERVICE

Let me act as your *personal, confidential* representative in Washington on all your patent problems. Delays of even a few days in protecting your ideas, or the slightest carelessness in handling your patent papers, may easily be very costly. My personal service assures speedy action and strictest confidence. Send immediately for my *free* 72-page booklet, "How to Get Your Patent."

L. F. RANDOLPH, 527-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

A GOOD PAYING BUSINESS of YOUR OWN

Raise Guinea Pigs for us. No experience necessary. We supply breeders and buy the young, paying up to $2.00 a pr. Use your cellar, spare room or barn. Write today for FREE book.

RESEARCH SUPPLY CORPORATION
Dept. W-1, 2436
West York St., Phila., Pa.

EARN UP TO $50 A WEEK

Law!

LEARN AT HOME

Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free, 64-page "Law Training for Leadership."

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 10493-L Chicago

Knife Throwing Act for Amateurs

(Continued from page 89)

and behind your neck. To get a new knife for each throw, stick pieces of wood painted to simulate knife handles in your belt; while pretending to take out one of these, push it down instead and take the knife out of your right sleeve again.

The knives used are butcher knives obtainable for a dime each; they must have a straight handle, and the blade should come to a double point. The edges are of course dulled.

The backboard and side screens are made of wall board reinforced by a wood frame.

Making Knives Appear on Board

A clever yet simple method of pushing the knives out from behind the girl is used. Each knife that is to appear from the back of the board is glued into the end of a wood stick exactly the same size as the knife handle and three inches longer than twice the length of the entire knife. This knife and stick slide freely in a metal groove fastened to the board just back of each hole. A nail in the stick stops it when the end of the stick is level with the front of the backboard. The end of the stick and the end of the knife handle are painted black, as is the entire backboard. The knife handle is white, except for a black ring at the butt end.

The knife grooves are cut and bent out of tin. A wood brace is used to support the outer edge of each groove.

When the grooves are arranged correctly and the knives made to slide easily in their grooves, the act can be tried out. The knife thrower stands about 20 feet from the board. When he throws a knife the confederate, standing behind the board, knocks out the painted knife with a sharp tap. If this is done quickly, with drum and cymbal noise to distract attention, the audience will not be able to catch the deception.

Staging the Finale

Considerable practice before a mirror will be necessary before the amateur performer will be able to time the knife-throwing part of the act accurately enough to fool the audience. It will be necessary to adjust the length and tension of the elastic string to get it to snap the knife out of sight at the right moment. The fact that the eyes of the audience will be focused upon the target rather than upon the knife thrower will lessen the chances for failure.

If the last knife is to pierce the girl, she must wear a blouse having a double row of ruffles down the front. The knife is hinged onto a small board and strapped onto the girl underneath the ruffles. A spring forces the knife out when a catch holding the handle is released. A string tied to the catch runs down the girl's sleeve to her finger. The board must still be concealed by ruffles when the knife flies out. If the knife is wedged between two pieces of metal on the hinge, it may be pulled out entirely by the girl as an appropriate finale.

Watch MUSCLES Grow Like Magic!

Amazing New "Home Training Camp" Puts Big, Solid Muscles on Every Inch of Your Body—QUICK!

23 Big Features for $3.95 ONLY

1. **Complete Wall Exerciser**—for general body development.
2. **Adjustable Headgear**—for building sturdy, powerful neck muscles.
3. **Hand Foot Gear**—for ankles and calves.
4. **New Type Hand Grips**—strengthen fingers, put new force into wrists, forearms.
5. **Patented Stirrup**—will not slip. Puts new power into legs, muscles of stomach and thighs.
6. **Rowing Machine Attachment**—gives you the back-building advantage of this great sport.
7. **Chest Expander**—Ten Cables, 200 lbs. resistance. A quick way to build the kind of chest you have always longed to have.
8. **Muscle Clock**—Measures your muscle power. Shows what your muscle power is in pounds.
9. **Foot-Gear and Ankle Strengthener**—to put new endurance into your ankles and to lift and strengthen your arches.
10. **Special Skip Rope**—for increasing speed and developing your wind.
11. **20 Famous Wrestling Holds**—clearly pictured and described.
12. **15 Secrets of Jiu Jitsu**—making you the master of any man, regardless of his size.
13. **17 Right and Wrong Boxing Positions**—clearly shown in pictures.
14. **10 Feats of Strength**—tricks you can easily do which will amaze everyone.
15. **17 Tricks of Hand Balancing**—some of the stunts which have astounded you on the stage.
16. **35 Food Facts**—scientific information told in a simple way. What to eat to create new power and vitality.
17. **Special Ways to Get Bulging Biceps**—clear instructions for using this apparatus to rebuild that specific part.
18. **Secrets of Chest Expansion.**
19. **The Stomach Muscles and How to Strengthen Them**—special advice on this important zone of the body.
20. **Ways to Put New Power into Your Legs and Thighs**—long cherished strong men are weak here.
21. **Hints on Increasing the Strength of Your Back**—for greater lifting ability.
22. **PRIVATE Letter to Men**—pointing dangers and safeguards you should know for your own protection.
23. **Complete 150-Page Sex Book**—simply and clearly written (and illustrated) by great doctor. Straight answers to questions that have puzzled you.

NEW muscles grow and bulge out like magic this new, EASY way! You too can have powerful, smashing muscles, tremendous all-around strength, a deep, broad, sound chest—the kind of a build that men envy and women admire! New kind of Home Gymnasium brings out inches of hidden muscle—gives you new stamina, extra endurance and a huge storee of never-failing energy! Just look at the 23 big features you get—more than ever before offered at such a low price, by anyone, at any time, anywhere.

Now YOU too Can Have a Powerful Body Like This

Don't just sit back and envy other fellows who are "huskier" than you. Let this remarkable invention give you the kind of body you're ALWAYS wanted. It's a complete "home training camp" in itself! If 5 DAYS' EXAMINATION doesn't PROVE what it can do for you, it won't cost you a cent! Could any offer be fairer?

SEND NO MONEY

No need to send a penny with this coupon. When this big package is delivered—in its Plain Container—merely deposit the special price of $3.95 plus actual delivery charges. (This one low price includes ALL three 23 items—no further payments.)

Unless, after 5 days' examination, you are convinced that this complete home gymnasium will give you the kind of body you have always longed to have, will improve your health, increase your strength, and make you a better specimen of physical manhood—unless you are positive that these claims are all true, then you have the perfect right to send back all the material you have received and your $3.95 will be refunded in full at once.

Don't be satisfied with anything less than a HE-MAN body! Don't "put off" doing something about it—now when it is so easy to rebuild yourself this new way! Mail coupon—without money—at once.

GYM HOME TRAINING CO., Inc.
Dept. 210
115 East 23rd St. New York City

SEX BOOK FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE

GYM HOME TRAINING CO., Inc.
Dept. 210, 115 East 23rd St., New York City

Send me at once—in a plain, unmarked container—complete home gymnasium, including all features listed on this page. When package is delivered I will deposit $3.95, plus actual delivery charges.

(Canadian orders $5.95, cash with order.) (Foreign orders $4.95, cash with order.)

If, after 5 days' examination, I am not delighted with this complete outfit, I may return it and you will at once refund my $3.95 (Foreign $4.95) in full.

SPECIAL: Act at once and get this 150-page sex book ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you are enclosing $3.95 right WITH this coupon. In that case, we will pay the delivery charges here and you will make this saving.

NEW! Every Motorist Needs
AUTO-RECLAIMO

a filter and re-refiner combined. Easily attached to exhaust manifold of cars and trucks. No more oil changes. Removes solids, water—prevents dilution and acid formation. Saves 50% of motor wear. Our commercial size reclaims oil at 4c per gallon.

Write for free particulars. Agents Wanted.

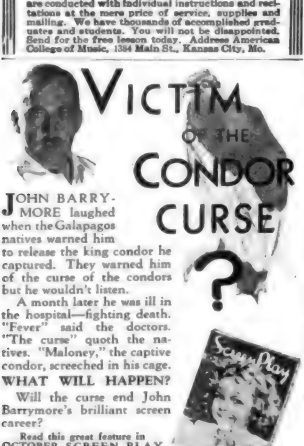
M. SCHWALGE CO., 2510 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.

CASH INCOME DAILY

Resilvering Mirrors At Home.
Replating Autoparts, Tableware, Etc. Outfit Furnished. Write—
SPRINKLE, Plater, 855, Marion, Ind.

Learn to Play
Sample Lesson in Piano, Organ, Violin FREE

To prove how quick and easy our modern method of teaching is we will send a typical lesson absolutely free to any child or grown-up who would like to become a musician. Our home study course is complete, the most successful that we know of in America. Lessons are conducted with individual instructions and recitations at the mere price of service, supplies and mailing. We have thousands of accomplished graduates and students. You will not be disappointed. Send for the free lesson today. Address American College of Music, 1384 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.



JOHN BARRYMORE laughed when the Galapagos natives warned him to release the king condor he captured. They warned him of the curse of the condors but he wouldn't listen.

A month later he was ill in the hospital—fighting death. "Fever" said the doctors. "The curse" quoth the natives. "Maloney," the captive condor, screeched in his cage.

WHAT WILL HAPPEN?

Will the curse end John Barrymore's brilliant screen career?

Read this great feature in OCTOBER SCREEN PLAY

NOW ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS

Segar's Hobbies Put Punch in Popeye

(Continued from page 46)

tized paper, instead of film, and prints are made by reflection. Many of the trick photographs accompanying this article were produced with this all-purpose camera.

Like most men who build things at home, Segar is an outdoorsman. And when inspiration fails him in the shop, he goes afield, seeking new ideas. He knows the warm satisfaction of wrapping his own fishing rod, as well as the thrill of feeling it bound and quiver to the acrobatics of a finny battler. He also likes to experiment with lures. Once in quest of salt water fish he made some jigs (artificial ocean baits) out of table silverware, simply by attaching a treble hook to the business end and a short wire leader to the handle of each implement. Barracuda and mackerel struck and were taken on the knife, the spoon, and even the fork.

Uses Sports to Speed Production

The cartoonist is also an outstanding wing shot, his enthusiasm lying with the smaller upland birds, such as quail and doves. His rise as a "skeet" shooter has been almost phenomenal. Within a month after his initial attempt at the elusive clay targets he was breaking straight "25's" with regularity. "I use sports as a whip for my work," Segar explains. "I know I can't go shooting or fishing unless I turn out my quota of daily strips and Sunday pages."

Segar has always had a great love for boats and the water. This is largely the reason why his most important original characters, namely "Caster Oyl" and "Popeye," were men of the sea. "Had my boyhood dreams shaped themselves," he says, "I might have gone to sea myself. But circumstances prevented such a career, and now I simply build my own boats and send Popeye out to do the far-away adventuring for my family.

"I was about 15 when I built my first boat out of odd bits of lumber. With it I intended to cruise the Mississippi. But the launching was heart-breaking. When I first shoved off the boat capsized. I soon found, however, that I could navigate after a fashion if I placed a big boulder in the center. This served until one day I hooked a big catfish, tipped over, and lost my precious rock. I was too far from shore to tow it back by swimming, so my first boat drifted on down the Mississippi, while I swam to shore. I felt that I had lost my best friend."

Segar's "Auto Boat"

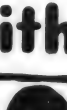
That crude boat was a far cry from the trim little "auto-boat" which Segar has just completed. And since this feather-weight, easily-portable boat is of original design, a brief description might be of interest. The "auto-boat" is 12 feet long, with a 35-inch beam and a 28-inch stern. The depth is 12 inches at the stern and beam, but slopes to 17 inches at the bow. It has 10 one-inch square spruce ribs. The floor and sides are ¾-inch spruce covered with canvas. The stern is one-inch spruce. Complete with floor boards, canvas, and paint the craft weighs

(Continued on page 129)

How to Make Money with Your Camera

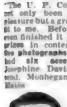
Making Money and Winning Prizes

"The U. P. Course has not only been a great pleasure but a great benefit to me. Before I had even finished it I won six prizes in contests; sold two photographs and have had six accepted."—Josephine Davis Townsend, Monhegan Island, Maine



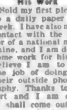
Daily Paper Buys His Work

"Held my first picture to a daily paper last week. I have also made contact with the editor of a national magazine, and I am doing some work for him. I believe I am to get the job of doing all their outside photography. Thanks to U. P. I've made a start and I am confident that in time I shall come out on top in this interesting profession."—Charles E. Warren, Jr., Woodmere, L. I.



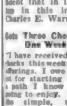
Gets Three Checks in One Week

"I have received three checks this week during. I owe you a lot for starting me on a path I know I am going to enjoy. I like the simple, understandable method in which your training is presented."—Yorke McClary, Belvidere, Ill.



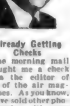
Already Getting Checks

"The morning mail brought me a check from the editor of one of the air magazines. As you know, I have sold other photographs with your assistance. And I'm only half-way thru the course. I'm extremely grateful to U."—Capt. C. H. Baldwin, Bridgeport, Conn.



His Very First Work Pays

"The picture you suggested for that national magazine brought me a check. I am looking forward eagerly to the forthcoming assignments from U. P."—John G. Nerton, Brooklyn, N. Y.



A Natl. Magazine Buys Her Work

"I thought you would be interested to know that I sold to a national magazine. Not so bad for my first sale! I really am quite thrilled with my new business. I sold a picture the other day to a magazine and another one to a manufacturers' associa-

tion. And, of course, my training is not complete."—Mrs. Olive Hastings, Dorchester, Mass.

THINK HOW MANY PHOTOGRAPHS THERE ARE IN JUST THIS **ONE** ISSUE OF THIS MAGAZINE! Then multiply that by 34,487—the number of publishers in this country who MUST buy photographs regularly. THAT will give you **some** little idea of the number of pictures being bought EVERY MONTH!

SEVEN MILLION PICTURES A YEAR—that's the conservative estimate of experts! And **who gets** the millions of dollars that are eagerly paid for these pictures? **You** in Kansas—or **You** in Oklahoma—or **You** in Maine—Yes, **YOU** literally can get **your** share, no matter where you live or what you may be doing NOW!

For the truth is that 7 out of every 10 of these pictures and snapshots are supplied by amateur photographers — working freelance, in spare time or full time—ordinary non-professional amateurs who have learned how to take pictures THAT SELL!

Millions Paid for Photos

THIS is The Age of Photographs. Your own eyes tell you *that!* And your own pocketbook will cash in on it for you! Just read the reports on this page. These are not from *professional* photographers. They are from ordinary men and women who have always liked to do a little snapshot work—and who have NOW discovered an easy way to turn their hobby into money.

For you don't have to be a great photographic expert to make money in this uncrowded, fascinating field! It isn't **technical** excellence that makes editors and publishers eager to buy the pictures you can easily produce. It's the knack of knowing WHAT to photograph, HOW to photograph it, and WHERE to **sell** it, that brings in the money! It's SALABLE and MARKETABLE pictures—full of human interest and popular appeal —that you must learn how to produce—not technically beautiful examples of photographic genius.

YOU Can Cash in on this Demand

As you can see, the people who are making money in this field are merely snapshot amateurs; and most of them live in little towns far away from any big-town happenings. For example, Norman R. Hoyt (who lives in the tiny town of Tanegrone, Missouri) says, "It sure makes a fellow feel good. This makes four photos this one magazine has accepted from me within two weeks."

The first step these people took to get into this big-money field was to send for the FREE BOOK described below. This book tells all about the simple training now given by mail by Universal Photographers, Inc. This strictly practical "how-to-do-it course of instruction was developed by many of the most successful Journalistic Photographers in America — to quickly prepare you, right at home, to make pictures that sell. And it is combined with an Unlimited Marketing Service which shows you how to sell them!

FREE BOOK

The coupon will bring your copy of "How to Make Money with Your Camera" at once —without cost or obligation. And no salesman will call on you! Page 1 shows you the vast scope of the field. Page 3 tells how 34,487 publishers spend millions a year for photographs. On Page 7 you will read about the **kind** of pictures and snapshots that will bring you a good income. Page 11 describes how easily you can learn. And on Pages 12, 13, 14, and 15 are printed the pictures and letters of others who, even 4 or 5 weeks after enrollment, are already making the money you can make. The rest of the 24 interesting pages tell about the successful men who train you, the Unlimited Marketing Service, and other features.

There's money in YOUR camera! Mail coupon at once for this FREE BOOK telling you how easy it is to **get** it out!

UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHERS, INC.
Dept. 3310, 10 West 33 St., New York City

Universal Photographers Inc., Dept. 3310, 10 West 33 St., N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your booklet, "How to Make Money with Your Camera."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

No salesman will call.

BE A RADIO EXPERT

MANY R-T-I TRAINED MEN MAKE $35 TO $75 A WEEK

Dr. C. M. Blackburn
Chief Radio Engineer
Stewart-Warner Corporation

Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer
Clough-Brengle Co.
Radio Engineers and
Manufacturers

Earl Hansel
Chief Engineer
Lincoln Radio Corporation

Homer Rogers
General Manager
Radio Station KTW, Chicago

E. E. Grosser
Chief Engineer
Standard Transformer Corp.

F. D. Whitney
Service Mgr., Chicago Phono
Phono Radio and Television
Corporation

Let these engineers right from the heart of the big Radio Industry train you at home for good pay Radio Work.

Get out of the rut. Train now, as big radio manufacturers want you trained. Fit yourself for good-pay work in Radio—the field with a future. My FREE book tells how R-T-I trains you quickly and inexpensively **right in your own home and in your spare time.**

THESE TOP-NOTCH ENGINEERS Working right in the heart of the RADIO INDUSTRY Will Direct and Supervise YOUR R-T-I TRAINING

Turn Your Spare Time Into Money

Many R-T-I students make $5, $10, $15, and more, a week in spare time work soon after enrolling. I send you instructions which you should master quickly for doing Radio jobs common in most communities—plans and ideas which have helped hundreds of my "boys" pay for their R-T-I Training with spare time earnings.

Mail Coupon for FREE Information

My free Book tells you about Radio's spare-time and full-time opportunities —about my manufacturer-endorsed Training—about the famous Advisory Board of top-notch engineers who direct and supervise R-T-I Training—about hundreds of R-T-I students and graduates who are making $35 to $75 a week, and more, in Radio.

R-T-I TRAINING IS ENDORSED BY MORE THAN 40 LEADING RADIO MANUFACTURERS

Get the facts about Radio's opportunities for TRAINED MEN—about the exclusive features that make R-T-I Training so outstandingly successful — about R-T-I Working Outfits and 5 Advanced Courses furnished without extra cost. Act today. Get it out of the rut. Mail the coupon NOW for my FREE Book. There is no obligation.

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio & Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 37
Chicago, Ill.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio & Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 37
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send FREE BOOK about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home.

Name .....

Address ..... Age .....

City ..... State .....

Kinks for Titling Home Movies

(Continued from page 87)

ing while the camera is running, the reading matter is slowly exposed. This same "kink" can be used to conserve large title cards in editing "Family Album" reels by printing several descriptions on each title strip and shooting in like manner.

"Outline titles" are simple and unique. With a pair of scissors, cut out a rough silhouette, say, of a tree and a full moon. Paste these on the title-card and letter *The End* or *End of Part One* or *Part Two*, etc. on the circular moon. Be sure that all lettering and cutouts appear in an area not larger than 6"x8". To add color to commonplace titles, erect a small platform beneath the title and use artificial pines, fishing reels, dolls, etc., for appropriate "sets."

Making Titles "on Location"

Excellent titles can easily be made "on location" without title-card or board. If you are photographing along the shore of a lake, write out your titles on the wet sand with a stick and take a vertical shot of the title as the waves wash up and obliterate the inscription. A similar effect is gained by outlining the title with tiny pebbles and allowing the surf to break over them.

To show the route traveled in animated motion, mount a highway map on the title-board, then expose a few "frames" for a starter. With a crayon or broad lettering-pen and black ink, draw a ¼" line out from the home town, then expose one or two "frames" of film with a quick down-up touch of the lever. Draw another short line and repeat the process until the tour is outlined completely. When projected on the screen, the dashes will assume a lively gait.

A clear pane of glass also serves a useful purpose in original title-work. Letter with white paint or paste gummed letters on the surface and mount it vertically on a sawhorse a short distance beyond the lens. Since the focus is on the lettering, any backgrounds seen through the glass will have a "soft," double-exposed effect. The lettering can be removed with an old razor blade and the glass title used over and over again.

How to Use Negative Films

A discarded book furnishes a strikingly original idea. Print the main title of the picture on the rear cover of the book. With the binding on the left, open the rear of the book and letter the initial blurb on the first right hand page, the members of the cast on the second, the introduction on the third and "finis" on the fourth. To expose the titles, hold the camera pointing downward and shoot over the reader's shoulder as he turns each page slowly. Then fade into the opening scene of the picture.

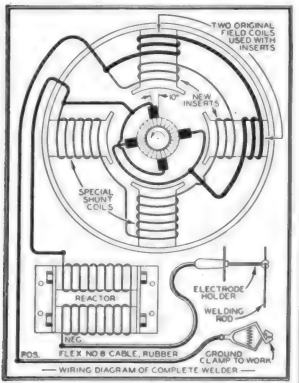
In the above "kinks" reversal film is used. For the following stunts, negative film, which is less expensive, will produce good results. In this case, titles lettered with black ink on white cards will develop out white-on-black.

Using the Eastman Cine-Titler and nega-

(Continued on page 133)

Dodge Generator Makes Arc Welder

(Continued from page 107)



Wiring diagram of converted generator, looking in from brush end of generator. Unit should be driven in counter-clockwise direction with brushes set as shown above. When winding and replacing field coils, be sure all coils go in and connect exactly as shown. 1 lb. of No. 21 S.C.E. wire is needed for field coils, 10 lbs. No. 10 S.C.E. wire for reactor coils.

Now locate the brush mounting holes so that brushes will be approximately 10 degrees ahead of the center of the poles in the direction of rotation. This angle may later be adjusted if slotted mounting holes have been made in the new brush ring.

Only two of the original large field coils are used. New insert coils, wound with No. 21 S.C.E. wire, are slipped under these coils. Number of turns used is unimportant.

Two special field coils are wound with the same No. 21 single cotton enamel wire to the size of the original field coils and inserts combined. Here also the number of turns used is not critical.

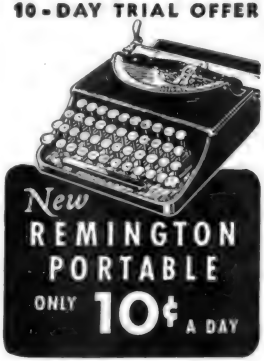
Empire cloth should by all means be used for insulating the coils, if it is available. Good results may be had, however, by wrapping cotton tape around the coils, then soaking the entire coil in orange shellac.

The reactor shown has been found best for all-around welding use. Insulate the core before winding on the wire. Follow carefully the directions indicated for the winding, to insure that the magnetic fields of the two legs of the reactor shall oppose each other. Clean off all pieces of metal which may cling to the reactor because of its magnetism.

Use a 1/16" or 3/32" welding rod such as is obtainable from most electrical supply houses. A special coated rod recently placed on the market gives unusually good results.

ANNOUNCING *AMAZING* TYPEWRITER BARGAIN

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER



Only 10c a day buys this latest model Remington Portable. It is not a used typewriter. Not a rebuilt machine. It is a brand new regulation Remington Typewriter. Simple to operate, yet does the finest work. Full set of keys with large and small letters—all newest features. It is the biggest typewriter value ever offered.

Try this typewriter in your home or office on our 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. You do not risk one penny. Don't delay. Act while our stock of machines permits us to sell at present prices.

You will also get a course in typing—free.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 141-10
Buffalo, N. Y.
Tell me how I can buy a new Remington Portable Typewriter for only 10c a day. Also send me your new Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Pays Big

NOW!

Less than 20 minutes a day with these 7 big mechanical engineering books will prepare you for better job and bigger pay. Machine hands become foremen and superintendents, helpers become experts, foremen become managers. Any mechanical helper or factory employee can benefit QUICKLY and put himself in a position to demand more money.

Your Opportunity Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't put off for one minute this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Seven Big Books chockfull of every known mechanical fact, told so simply and clearly that any one can understand them. Over 2000 pages, nearly 2700 illustrations, cover every subject fully, including, Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, in fact anything you need to know.

Everything Sent FREE for examination. You ALL of these books will be sent to you for examination. Decide in your own home or place of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of pay monte.

NRA

American Technical Society, Dept. S-7320
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

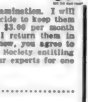
You may send me the 7 big NEW books for free examination. I will pay the few cents delivery charges necessary, but I don't have to unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send $3.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $23.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. Because I send now, you agree to give me a membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to Free consultation privileges with any of your experts for one year.

Name .....

Address .....

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

Learn to Dance



You can learn all the modern dances—the latest, snappy, up-to-date steps—in your own home. Simple, complete, easy to learn. Quickly, almost at home, easily and quickly. Free chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Don't be a wallflower. Learn to dance. Complete course—24 lessons, fully illustrations, sent on 6 Days' Free Trial. Spends $20 of course. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.98 plus postage upon arrival. Money back if not delighted. Catalog Free.

Franklin Pub. Co., 600 No. Clark St., Dept. A-2, Chicago

5¢ & 10¢ COUNTER GOODS
BIG PROFIT MAKERS

Laymon's **BRAND**

Call on dealers—demonstrate World's greatest line Counter Card Goods: Aspirin, complete line Razor Blades, Merchandise, Peanuts, 50 big new profit makers. Powerful self-selling display. Hurry! Write, wire or phone. Territory open, request. Write today for interest to you. Send for big 64 page 5 SELL Catalog.

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 10814 Spencer, Ind.

New 9" South Bend Lathe

The 9" x 3' "Workshop" Lathe is a Back-Geared, Screw Cutting Bench Lathe with automatic longitudinal feed; graduated compound rest; hollow headstock spindle; cuts thread 4 to 40 per in.

Price with reversing motor, reversing switch and belting, complete, $94. Wt. 300 lbs.

$75

less motor drive

Terms $7.00 per month. Write for Circular No. 5-W

NRA

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
523 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.

How Army Gunners Hit Targets

(Continued from page 63)

The temperature of the powder must also be considered. Powder charges are stored in air-tight containers, and an attempt is made to keep the magazines at 59 degrees throughout the year. However, in war time these ideal conditions may not be possible. Since warm powder burns faster and increases the muzzle velocity of the shell, a ten degree temperature change will cause a difference of 300 yards in distance traveled.

Allowing for Earth's Rotation

When throwing a baseball or shooting a rifle you consider the earth as a stationary object—something that will not roll out from under you; but the artilleryman must remember that the earth turns. With the same charge and elevation a 16-inch gun, located at the Equator, will shoot 350 yards farther when pointed due west than when aimed in the opposite direction.

To destroy a definite target, the gunners must rely upon information furnished by the spotting crew. These crews are stationed at observation posts, called base-end stations, which are part of the equipment of all fixed base batteries in our system of permanent fortifications. The base line of a 16-inch battery in Panama, for instance, is nine miles long. Observers at these stations are equipped with telescopes mounted over a graduated dial. These are called azimuth instruments.

Having picked up an approaching ship, the observers track it through the telescopes, and at a time signal a reading is taken at each station. This reading, called the azimuth, is telephoned to the plotting room, where a miniature range is laid out on the plotting board. Two arms, the same proportional distances from the gun as are the base-end stations, are moved to the reported azimuth, as shown on a dial at the edge of the board. Where these arms cross a mark is made—the position of the ship. Subsequent readings are made by each station every 30 seconds, and these new positions, connected by a line, show the speed and course of the ship.

Computing the Set Forward Point

Having obtained the range and direction of the target, and already having computed the wind, density, earth's rotation, and other variables, an officer sets various slides on the range correction board and obtains the ballistic correction, or the amount of elevation that must be allowed for these variables. Another officer computes the set forward point —the spot where the ship will be at the moment it is desired to fire the guns. This set forward point, with the range officer's data, is sent to the range percentage corrector, where the actual elevation at which it is desired to set the gun is computed. This range is flashed on a dial that can be seen by the gun pointer, or is transmitted to him through a headphone.

In the meantime the variables are computed for their effect on azimuth. The angular

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

How Army Gunners Hit Targets

travel of the target is allowed for, and these items are compared with the actual azimuth to the set forward point on the deflection board. The result is the corrected deflection, which is flashed on another dial that may be seen by the gunner. Since it takes 85 seconds for the shell to travel the required distance, the gun is fired at exactly that interval before the ship reaches the computed set forward point.

It is seldom, however, that these intricate calculations, made by several men, and in only a few seconds, will be entirely correct. It is therefore necessary to spot the effects of the fire in order that proper adjustments may be made. Spotters at the base end stations therefore watch for the splash of the projectiles and phone them in to the officer handling the spotting board.

Spotting From an Airplane

This method of locating the target and correcting errors by watching the splashes works excellently up to 10 miles in peace time target practice, but would be useless if the hostile fleet laid down a smoke-screen to hide its approach. It would then be necessary to do the spotting from an airplane.

The first thing the airplane observer must do is to locate the target so that the initial shots will fall close enough to be spotted from the plane. When accurate maps and marine charts are available the plane flies on the far side of the target until the ship is in line with a prominent landmark on shore. The azimuth to this point is radioed to the plotting room, where a line is drawn on the plotting board chart. An azimuth on another point is obtained, and another line is drawn. The intersection of these lines marks the approximate location of the ship.

The plane then flies in the same direction as the ship, while the observer takes a compass reading of its course and estimates its speed. The time having been accurately noted for these reports, the ship's course is plotted and a set forward point selected for firing the first shot or salvo. The exact time this shot will be fired is radioed to the plane so the observer may be watching for splashes, for under battle conditions it will be normal for the observation plane to be maneuvering violently to avoid hostile planes and anti-aircraft guns.

Clock Method of Spotting

The clock method of spotting is ordinarily used. The observer superimposes an imaginary clock over the ship, with the bow at 12 and the stern at 6 o'clock. A splash appearing a quarter mile off the port beam would be reported as 400 yards at nine o'clock. This point would be noted on the plotting board, and correction made for range and deflection as with baseline spotting. Set forward points would be computed from the original data furnished by the observer until it became apparent from the spotting that the reported course and speed of the ship had been in error. A new course and speed would then be computed for future shots.

Spare Time Training
that helps you

Speed Up Prosperity!

DO YOU want to speed up the return of prosperity to you—insure your early and large participation in the new jobs, promotions and salary increases—get fullest benefits from the business pick-up?

You can do it.

For many months to come, individual competition in business will be tremendous. Employers—up against new problems, fighting for survival and profits—will be able to pick and choose. Naturally they will prefer the trained man — the man who has special ability to offer them.

If you wish this advantage, simply mark on the coupon the field of business in which you are most interested. We will send you full information about the opportunities in that field, tell you how our complete success-building program helps you plan your future, trains you in your spare time, and works with you all through your career. Send the coupon NOW.

—Find Yourself Through LaSalle—

LaSalle Extension University
Dept. 10493-R **Chicago**

Please send me full information regarding the success-building training and service I have marked with an X below. Also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—all without obligation to me.

- ☐ **Business Management:** Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions
- ☐ **Modern Salesmanship:** Training for position as Sales Executive, Salesman, Sales Trainer, Sales Promotion Manager, Manufacturer's Agent, and all positions in retail, wholesale or specialty selling.
- ☐ **Higher Accountancy:** Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.
- ☐ **Traffic Management:** Training for position as Railroad or Industrial Traffic Manager, Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.
- ☐ **Law:** LL. B. Degree.
- ☐ **Banking and Finance:** Training for executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions.
- ☐ **Modern Foremanship:** Training for positions in Shop Management, such as that of Superintendent, General Foreman, Foreman, Sub-Foreman, etc.
- ☐ **Industrial Management:** Training for Works Management, Production Control, Industrial Engineering, etc.
- ☐ **Personnel Management:** Training for Personnel Manager, Industrial Relations Manager, Employment Manager, and positions in Employee Service.
- ☐ **Modern Business Correspondence:** Training for Sales or Collection Correspondent, Sales Promotion Manager, Mail Sales Manager, Secretary, etc.
- ☐ **Stenography:** Training in the new superior machine shorthand, Stenotypy.
- ☐ **Railway Station Management**
- ☐ **Railway Accounting**
- ☐ **Expert Bookkeeping**
- ☐ **Business English**
- ☐ **Commercial Law**
- ☐ **Credit and Collection Correspondence**
- ☐ **Paper Salesman's Training**
- ☐ **Public Speaking**
- ☐ **C. P. A. Coaching**
- ☐ **Commercial Spanish**
- ☐ **Office Management**
- ☐ **Food Store Management**

Name..... *Age*.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

Become a Radio Expert

GOOD JOBS

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRICITY-TALKING PICTURES

Times are getting better. Trained men are getting jobs. National will quickly train you to qualify in all branches of radio, television, talking pictures, broadcasting, operating and general electricity. Thorough, practical training. Over $100,000 in modern equipment. National graduates in demand. Regardless of age or education you can learn profitable trades in a few months.

QUALIFY AS A

Radio Repair man
Television Expert
Control Operator
Station Technician
Sound Expert
Ship Operator
Broadcaster
Electrician
and many other jobs

EARN ROOM AND BOARD WHILE LEARNING

75% of our students earn living expenses while receiving training. We help you get a job. For limited time will allow your coach railroad fare to Los Angeles.

TRAIN IN LOS ANGELES

This is the Ideal City. Center of Greatest Activity in Radio, Talking Picture and Electricity. 20,000 successful graduates. School established 20 years. Send for free descriptive book and enrollment details.

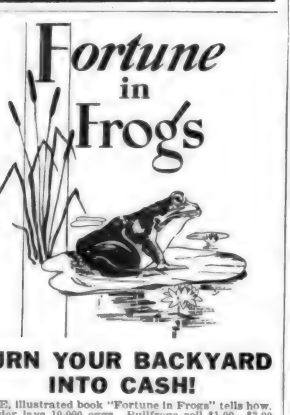
NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL · Los Angeles

Dept. MMR-10, 4000 Figueroa St.
Send Book and full details of Courses.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



TURN YOUR BACKYARD INTO CASH!

FREE, illustrated book "Fortune in Frogs" tells how. Breeder lays 10,000 eggs. Bullfrogs sell $1.00 - $3.00 doz. No food to buy. No winter work. Market waiting. Write for your copy today.

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO.
"Originators of CANNED Frog Legs"
Dept. 119 New Orleans, La.

A Portable Boat for Duck Hunters

(Continued from page 105)

the side panels, leave the ends overlapping in the middle portion of the boat after you have cut them to the outline of the inner edges of the canvas which comprises the boat's side. Round off the edges of the wood. This is to keep from chafing the canvas. With the middle ends of the sides overlapping at the point termed "hinge joint" fit up the joint sockets (Fig. 11). These are made of plywood on both faces, and there is an oak block in the middle of the same thickness as the plywood. The two faces are riveted through this oak block with ⅜"x¼" rivets. Put a burr over the rivet, after drilling the hole, and nip off the end of the rivet as closely as possible. Then it is ready for peening. Otherwise the rivet will upset and split the wood. With the ends of the plywood sides overlapping, and the hinge block pressed close against the sides, it will be an easy matter to gauge and mark the place to saw off the ends of the planks so they will fit into the mortise.

Cutting the Plywood Frames

A cross section of the plywood frames is shown in Figs. 2 and 3. These are of ½" stock, and are cut from solid pieces, or can be built up out of straight lumber, using plenty of screws to lock the joints together. The frames are held in place along the plywood sides by little plywood cleats (Fig. 13) ⅛" thick, which readily lock the frame in place, yet will give easily so it may be taken out.

The keel is simply a piece of 1¼"x1¼" spruce of the right length to spring in a neat bow from the front stem piece to the aft stern piece (Fig. 11). It will take a little cutting and fitting to get this length, but once you have it, through trial and error, the job of making the keel is done. No fastenings are needed—it simply springs into place. It is held by the keel notch in the frames.

The strongbacks are pieces of spruce or other wood 1¾"x1¼" square and long enough to reach from the stem piece sockets to the frames (Fig. 11). Solidly butted up against the stem pieces, the bulkhead ends of the frames are notched and mortised as the details show.

Two stringers, 4' long, are fitted with dowels (Fig. 10) that slip into holes in the bulkheads. These stringers form the cockpit of the boat.

Construction of Flooring

The floors are doweled, the ¼" dowel being driven in a snug fit in the frame, and entering a 5/16" hole in the floor board. The floors are of ⅜" spruce, and may run forward of the front frame to accommodate the length of your feet. Do not make them too long, for remember that all the wooden parts must go inside the canvas bag, with the exception of the paddle and the keel, when the boat is folded.

The lazyback is best made, as indicated in Fig. 13, out of ½"x4" spruce, cleated in back. You may want to hinge it in the middle

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

A Portable Boat for Duck Hunters

so that it will fold, but it is not necessary. Make or obtain a cushion for the seat.

A boat of this kind is best handled with a double blade paddle.

By installing the gun rail in Fig. 8, the cockpit can be covered with an apron, as shown in Figs. 5 and 6, which has a zipper in it to draw up around the hunter. This gun rail is held in place by bolts and wing nuts as shown in Fig. 14. All of the frames, the demountable sides, the side stringers and other parts can be contained in the sack when the boat is taken down, and a couple of straps will wrap the whole thing up in a bundle which can be stowed easily on the running board. The weight of the boat is approximately 45 lbs. It will hold a 285 lb. man with 100% buoyancy left in reserve.

For a folding boat, the canvas needs some treatment to keep it satisfactorily tight, that is, after continued use. For the first three or four times used, there is enough dressing in the canvas to make it waterproof. But after the canvas has been wet and dried again, it will become more and more limp and open unless special preparation is made. The best one for treating the canvas is as follows: Dissolve as much paraffin in five gallons of gasoline as is possible. Soak the canvas in the gasoline until it is all evaporated. This will waterproof the canvas. If it is desired to make the boat permanent instead of folding, the outer jacket can be doped with a couple of coats of airplane dope to shrink the canvas, and then it may be painted like an ordinary canoe.

Segar's Hobbies Put Punch in Popeye

(Continued from page 122)

exactly 57 pounds. It is distinctly a one-man boat but will readily carry two persons on quiet water. As the name indicates, the craft is made expressly for transporting on the top of an automobile.

Segar has also built numerous radios and other electrical novelties. He frequently experiments with electrical and mechanical, and with electrical and photographic combinations.

The cartoonist's home is a monument to his originality as a builder. He designed the house and did much of the interior finishing with his own hands. Some of the furniture, too, is the result of his own handiwork. The house has one outstanding feature, in particular, which should appeal to all men. While it is two stories in height, all of the usual rooms of a home, seven in number, are downstairs. The entire upstairs is mainly one large club room, approximately 45 feet by 40 feet in size. In one corner is a study where the cartoonist does most of his work. Another section has been apportioned off as a photographic and painting studio, next to which is a dark room. In the main lounging area are pool and billiard tables which not infrequently serve as work benches in an emergency!

WANTED: INVENTORS!

Do you have "original ideas" but do not know how to see them through? Do you have some inventions tucked away in your brain but hesitate to tackle actual execution of them? The world wants inventions—and offers fortune and fame to those who produce them!

But you *must* have basic knowledge upon which to build successful inventions. And now, through this new, thorough and economical International Correspondence Schools Course of Inventing and Patenting, you can acquire—in spare time—all the essentials you need to become a full-fledged inventor, provided you already have the inclination and the determination. If you have these, you cannot afford to ignore what this course offers you! Mail the coupon for complete information. It's free.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2319-Z, Scranton, Penna.

Please send me your free booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

☐ INVENTING AND PATENTING

☐ Chemistry	☐ Accountancy
☐ Radio	☐ Advertising
☐ Aviation	☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Refrigeration	☐ Drafting
☐ Air Conditioning	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Architecture	☐ Good English

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

HUNTERS FISHERMEN
STOP RUST!
Try Fiendoil, the only patented gun, reel, and rod cleaner—a sensation among crack shots and fishermen as the best rust preventive sold anywhere. Used on U. S. Army Rifle Ranges. Simply apply—no rubbing or scrubbing. In 2¼ oz. tins, 40c—at your sport store—or send 10c for generous sample tin to
McCambridge & McCambridge, Dept. A, 1226 11th St. S. E. Washington, D. C.
send 10¢
FIENDOIL

NEW LOW PRICED "PINLESS" CURTAIN STRETCHER!
Offers Agents an Opportunity to Earn up to $30 a Day!
Saves time—eliminates ironing—stretches and dries curtains up to 10 in. wide perfectly and in a jiffy. No pins to cause personal injury or tear curtains. Just two scientifically balanced metal rods and a hanger—triple nickelmium plated to prevent rust. Lasts a lifetime. Can be used in or out doors. When not in use can be put in an ordinary drawer. Sells at give-away prices. Write immediately for complete money making facts, also Introductory Offer.
THE EVERS MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. MM-104 Cincinnati, Ohio

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED
Size 8x10 inches or smaller if desired. Same price for full length or head form, groups, landscapes, pets, animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of original photo guaranteed.
47¢
SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement, guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 47c plus postage—or send 49c with order and we pay postage. Big 16x20-inch enlargement sent C. O. D. 79c plus postage or send 80c and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today. Specify size wanted.
STANDARD ART STUDIOS, 104 S. Jefferson St. Dept. 374-M, Chicago

for Success in AVIATION
CHOOSE LINCOLN
The Government Approved School, backed by 14 years teaching aviation and 24 years' successful experience as mechanics trade school. Airline pilots earn $500 per month, airplane mechanics $200 earn good salaries. Lincoln's unrevelled training will prepare you for these better aviation jobs.
BEST TRAINING EQUIPMENT—Only modern high class training planes with Dept. of Commerce approval are used. Training given for government license as Transport, Limited Commercial, Private or Amateur Pilot. Ground and mechanics school with experienced instructors qualify you as Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic.
GOVERNMENT now spending millions to make America first in the air. Means thousands of new jobs to those who qualify. Let Lincoln train you. Write now. State age.
LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
400D Aircraft Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr.

Choosing Gun for Upland Hunting

(Continued from page 91)

and carried ⅞ ounce of No. 7½ shot. Patterned at 30 yards it placed over 60 shot in a 30-inch circle. The shell has now been increased to a three inch length carrying ¾ ounce of No. 7½ shot. At 30 yards this shell will put something like 165% more shot in the target than was ever possible with the 2½ inch shell. The selection of either a .410 or a 20-gauge shotgun for actual shooting in the field means the enlisting of an actual killing weapon, not a mere toy, as stated. For the shotgun user new to the game, a gun of the sort is especially recommended, in that these guns are light, well balanced, and devoid of that energetic kick that so many hunters detest.

Must Know Bird's Habits

Now turning to the use of the gun. Without a doubt there is a science to wing shooting. That one is born to be a good wing shot is untrue. Training, and training alone, will accomplish results. Knowledge of the habits of the bird hunted is essential in any branch of upland wing shooting. Unless this knowledge is made use of, and the shooting is dovetailed with this knowledge, the wing-shooting novice is doomed to failure.

Does the shooter know the habits of the quail? The manner in which this little feathered sky-rocket takes the air is a study in itself. How about the prairie chicken? It differs in its rise and flight from that of the partridge, just as the pheasant differs from any of the others. Know your game and you will be above the average wing shot.

Handle Shotgun as a Rifle

Do not believe that you cannot miss with a shotgun because you have a broadside at your finger tips. Follow up your shooting with the feeling that you are shooting, not with a shotgun, but with a rifle. Such concentration will help your aim and make you clear-eyed and alert. You will utterly forget about a whole handful of pellets that are to be sent forth, aiming to make a fictitious one count. This waives aside all carelessness.

Writers on wing shooting have failed to make plain one point on which hinges much of the success of the sport. Most feathered game rise with a confusing thunder of wings. Whether nature meant this as a protection is uncertain. Its effect, however, is certain. The intruder, invading the game cover is taken off guard, becomes flustered, and for a moment remains inactive. This instant or so permits the bird to get away in safety before the gunner has time to swing his gun into action. If he does get into action, being more or less startled, the chances are he will shoot wild. Unless the shooter overcomes the startled feeling and swings his gun into action instantaneously with the rise, he has still much to learn about hunting. Do not fail to shoot and merely stand watching the game disappear. Shoot even though you shoot wild. Otherwise it will be found that holding one's fire becomes a habit.

The amateur wing-shot must educate himself to the knack of throwing his gun to shoulder and swinging the same to cover the

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

Choosing Gun for Upland Hunting

bird he is to pick off. Too many shotgun shooters are so slow on the swing and lining up as to make impossible a shot quick enough to take the bird out of the air. To educate oneself on the swing and lining up is, therefore, a necessity. This can easily be done by marking an object and swinging on it and lining up. Bring the gun up from the left side and in a sweep bring the muzzle of the gun around to line up the knot. Mark another object out of the corner of your eye, lower the gun, swing and line on that. Thus by glimpsing one object after another, get the knack of speedy and easy swinging and lining up. Continual practice at home, in your basement for that matter, will make it possible for you to acquire a speed in coming up, and an accuracy in bearing full on the object. Trapshooting, of course, is an improved method of becoming an excellent wing shot.

Pick Out One Bird in Covey

The amateur in wing shooting inevitably makes the mistake when wing shooting of sending his broadside just anywhere in the general direction of the birds. The best and surest way of making a kill is not to concentrate on the whole covey that rises before you, but to pick one individual bird and seek to take that bird.

There are many aids to effective wing shooting, and some certain rules that must be observed. One of these is to keep the sun behind you, and never in front of you. It is not always possible to do so, but by planning the path of your hunt, especially when hunting over dogs, this is an excellent idea. The most ideal place to hunt is in a swale with a hill rising to either side of you. The tendency of the birds will then be to work up the swale, following its trend. In such a case you get the straightaway shot, best on pheasants of course, since it offers a large mark, and hardest on the quail, since in the straightaway the bird presents the smallest area of its body to the eye. On quail the quartering bird, veering to right or left, as the case may be, affords the best shot.

Leading Varies With Birds

To attempt to lay down rules with regard to leading any manner of upland bird is open to question. If the birds rose the same at all times, and under the same rate of speed, there would be some possibility of charting the various flights and ascertaining how much a lead must be given the bird you are hunting. But every bird offers a different puzzle to be solved. The best advice that can be offered is to intercept the flight with the shot so that the bird will head into it.

Whether you are hunting quail, partridge, pheasant or any other upland bird in this and the shore bird class, you must make a practical study of the habits of flight, and do your shooting in accordance. Unless you make this study, your chances of acquiring a hit, and making the grade in wing shooting becomes limited.

"Experience is a great teacher—but you can learn more from books, quicker and cheaper."

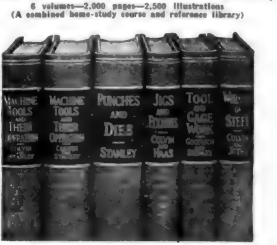
And the author of that sentence might have added "AND SAVE YOUR JOB AT THE SAME TIME" if he had thought of a machine shop when he wrote it.

A ruined piece of work these days usually means a lost job. Only good men *have* jobs now, and to *keep* them they must make themselves top-notchers.

You can do a lot toward insuring your own job with the—

American Machinists' Library

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 illustrations
(A combined home-study course and reference library)



HERE is a Library that gives you expert information on every point of your work. It fully explains and illustrates tool and gage work, machine tool operation, jigs and fixtures, punches and dies, the working of steel, operating lathes, drills, hand and automatic screw machines, planers, boring machines, milling machines and a thousand and one other points of information which you need every day.

Solves Your Problems

No matter what the problem is that puzzles you, if it is anything to do with a machine shop you will find it answered in these books. Whether you are a tool maker, a die maker, a draftsman, or handling any job there is in a machine shop, this Library contains the practical information you need.

The text is written in language intended for the practical man. You will recognise it as sound, practical, machine shop talk all the way through.

This is THE Library which will make you feel surer of yourself and of your job. You owe it to yourself and your future to mail the coupon at the bottom of this page AT ONCE.

Free Examination—Easy Monthly Terms

Look over this helpful library for 10 days without obligation. Thousands have used this plan to satisfy themselves. If you decide to keep the books, pay for them as you use them, in easy monthly installments. Fill in and send the Free Examination coupon now.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If I keep it I will send you $1.50 at the end of 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the Special Price of $17.50 has been paid. If not wanted I will return the books postpaid.

Signed .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Position .....

Company MMX-10-34

YOU'RE NEXT

Do you want a handsome, powerfully built body? INCHES of solid muscle added to your arms, legs, shoulders, chest? Just give me ONE WEEK to prove I can "make you over." Send today for my sensational new way to grow strong.

"MIRACLE EXPANSION"—the New Short-Cut to Health, Strength, Muscles

YES sir, here's where I prove I can cover your body with bulging bands of muscle—broaden your shoulders, deepen your chest, give you a mighty pair of biceps—all in less time and with less effort than you ever thought possible. I'll strengthen your internal organs, too, fill you chock full of health and energy. You'll be astonished the way your whole body responds to this new, wonder method. Try "MIRACLE EXPANSION" for yourself. You don't risk a cent.

Now See Your Muscles Grow

Here's my sensational offer to you: Send me your name, address and ONE DOLLAR and I'll start you on "MIRACLE EXPANSION" by return mail. Follow my easy, fascinating instructions for a week. They require just a few minutes a day. If you're not delighted with results, back comes your dollar. I'll give you a NEW BODY or no cost. Send $1.00 TODAY. Address

Harry Titus Director **TITUS** Physical Culture School

39 Union Square West, Dept. W-10, New York, N. Y.

"How To Build 20 Boats" ... at all Newsstands ... 50c

WHICH CONTROLS YOU?

Science says that the chemical elements composing a man's body may be bought for sixty cents at a pharmacy shop. But the real part of you is the *Infinite*, creative power within—it makes YOU a living, vital being....

By the proper use of this creative, sleeping force within you, you can DOMINATE YOUR LIFE and MASTER THE CONDITIONS WHICH SURROUND YOU. The Rosicrucians have shown thousands of thinking men and women how to use this infinite power. Learn to direct the inner processes of your mind.

This Free Book Explains

The Rosicrucians will send the SINCERE SEEKER a free copy of the new book, "The Wisdom of the Sages," which tells how you may become a student of these age-old truths. Address a letter (not a postcard of curiosity) to:

Scribe L. R. C.

ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD AMORC

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Authentic Rosicrucian Literature Always Bears the Initials A.M.O.R.C.

Scoops That Made Newsreel History

(Continued from page 73)

prison, a description of the hangman and of Mary Rogers. They then proceeded to make two versions, using doubles—one showing her hanging and one showing her going to freedom. They were ready to score another scoop.

Today, this same method is used to get news to the screen while it is hot. Elections and other events, where the final outcome is doubtful, are made in two versions prior to the happening. That answers the question of the audiences, who go to a theatre a few minutes after a football game and see the announcement of the victorious team.

Newsreelers in the Trenches

During the late Sino-Japanese conflict, Mervyn Freeman, one of the modern camera aces, accompanied the 36th Royal Japanese Guard in battle. Where the fighting was the thickest, he and his Akeley camera could be seen. The films were rushed to the first steamer crossing the Pacific. At San Francisco they were loaded on a New York plane and in little more than a fortnight the stirring battles of Chapei and Kiangwan were viewed by excited audiences in New York theatres.

In all "hot" news, the talking and sound is added later. That is because it is impossible to carry sound equipment on the many set-ups on which a newsreel cameraman perches. It would be impossible to carry sound equipment over high girders or through dense crowds. After the film is synchronized and "made up" for the screen, it is rushed to key theatres throughout the United States and then later to all parts of the world. Starting out with the largest theatres in the United States, a newsreel finally reaches the smaller theatres in about thirty days.

The Center of the Newsreel World

New York is the center of the newsreel world. It is like a giant octopus of news, whose tentacles reach the four corners of the globe. Here the news editors reign supreme. They know practically everything that is happening in all parts of the world. Different men are assigned to key cities and all their activities are known at the home office. When a big story breaks, the nearest cameraman is immediately assigned. If the news is hot enough a "special" newsreel is made up by each of the companies. Then there is a race to the screen by the competitive reels.

When the first East-West Atlantic flight broke, Ray Fernstrom, the Paramount newsreeler, was in Montreal. The papers had played up the fliers as lost, then finally came a flash that they had landed on Greenly Island, off Labrador. Immediately every available newsreel resource was concentrated in an effort to get to the fliers first. Ray Fernstrom won through to a scoop! Even though his competitors chartered planes ahead of him and got the breaks, through a bit of foresight on Fernstrom's part, he bought up all the gasoline available. Thus the competitors had planes but they had no

(Continued on page 142)

Uncle Sam's Secret Tunnel System

(Continued from page 34)

connected by means of a tunnel that usually leads into the basement of the building.

Postal authorities are reluctant to reveal details of operation of the tunnel system. It is understood that in the larger postoffices observers are always on duty because of the great amount of valuable mail handled. In the smaller postoffices a regular observer is not usually stationed. It is said that a postal inspector arriving in a town can enter the tunnel, take his place in an observation room, and watch proceedings in the building without the knowledge of the public, employes, or even the postmaster. In this way persons in the building are never certain when they are not being watched.

The observation posts of this tunnel system are installed where they can not be noticed by the casual eye. They may be built between the walls or in the ventilating system of the building. The observers ordinarily peer through narrow slits, although dummy air registers may also be used.

In the new $10,000,000 Post Office Department building in Washington it is understood that there are at least a dozen secret posts for observers. It is said they have been so ingeniously concealed that only a few officials know where a single one is located.

Most postal employes know of the observation posts, but none knows when he is being watched. Knowing that they may be watched, the employes avoid any temptation to tamper with the mail they handle or to tip off underworld characters on the movement of valuable mail. This secret tunnel system in addition to fingerprinting all employes is Uncle Sam's best safeguard against robbery of his millions of trusting postal patrons.

Kinks for Titling Home Movies

(Continued from page 124)

tive film in the camera, place a black-lettered title on cellophane in the title-card slot, then pick out a fairly light background and photograph out-of-doors. When developed, the title will come out white on a "fuzzy" background with dark shadows appearing light.

With this same Titler, insert a half-sized title-card in the slot and shoot the inscription in the usual manner. Then rewind the film in a dark room and reshoot against a cloudy sky. Negative backgrounds will give your titles plenty of atmosphere. Black paper cutouts, silhouetted in the title-card slot, give realistic effects when placed in a natural setting.

For "snap-shot" backgrounds place a sheet of rough-surface sensitized paper in a cut-film holder, and, using the projector as an enlarger, make a copy of the desired "frame." The shading on the finished print will resemble a negative. Now letter with black ink on the face of the print, place in the Cine-Titler and expose with negative film for proper footage. The developed strip of film will reveal white lettering on a natural photograph.

NRA

23 Million Car Owners Need You

THIS will be the greatest year in history for GOOD automobile mechanics, men who know their "stuff" and can correct any auto fault.

Over 23 million car owners will need work done and will have the money to pay for it. Complete overhauling jobs will be common. It's up to you to know all cars, be able to fix anything that comes up. If you can do this you'll get a fancy price for your work and make more money than you've made in years. These 6 big Auto Books which we offer to send free for examination tell you everything you need to know and do it in such a way that you can easily understand it. The jiffy index lets you put your finger right on the information you want immediately without long reading or study. Don't miss this opportunity.

These Six Big Auto Books Include Practically Every Known Auto Fact—Wiring, Diagrams, Equipment Charts, etc.

Aviation Motors, Knee Action Wheels, Vacuum Power Brakes, Outboard Motors, Motorcycles, all fully covered. DeLuxe flexo binding, 2700 pages, over 1800 illustrations, make this the largest and best auto encyclopedia ever published.

Amazing Offer

There are no strings to this offer whatever. These 6 books will all be sent to you for free examination if you send the coupon below. Take ten days to look them over and decide whether or not you want to keep them. Then if you are satisfied, send only $2.00 and then $3.00 per month until the special price of only $24.80 is paid.

There is no further obligation. If you send now we will include, without a penny of extra cost, a year's membership in the American Technical Society which entitles you to free consultation privileges with 13 experts on any difficult automobile job and an extra book Volume 7 with latest 1931 car facts.

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society
Drexel at 58th Street, Dept. A-7320
Chicago, Illinois

I will look at the 6 big Auto Books if you send them for free examination. I am to pay only the few cents delivery charges unless I decide to keep the books in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $24.80 is paid. You are to include free a year's membership in the American Technical Society and also the special Volume No. 7.

Name .....

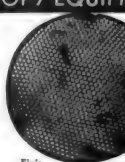
Address .....

City ..... State .....

Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

FREE BOOK ON COMPLETE MICROSCOPY EQUIPMENT

New Model R



Fly's Compound Eye

WITHOUT this free book you can't be up to date on microscopy equipment. Gives details on Bausch & Lomb Model R, newest and finest amateur microscope yet produced; illustrates our new Photomicrographic Outfit that makes photomicrographs as easy as snapshots and costs surprisingly little; explains the Gem Science Kit, complete portable laboratory for preserving and mounting specimens; New Gem Microscope, with wonderful optics at $14.50; etc., etc., etc.

Photomicrograph outfit

Mail post card for free copy NOW.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 763 St. Paul St. Rochester, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that—

Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY

741 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

$5 to $8 A DAY Opportunity

Mystery Cigar Lighter

NO WIND CAN BLOW IT OUT

Packed in Country Display Boxes

This New scientific marvel amazes everyone. LOCAL SALESMEN TO THE FLINT LIGHTER. Big Profits—no friction—a brand new ignition principle. Every demonstration a sale. Retail at $2.50. Handsomely nickel plated with money making sales plan for Quick Action. Sample lighter postpaid for AGENTS—Get details on this money maker NOW.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Dept. M-223 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

12 Lighters $1.75
144 " $18.00
Sample . 15c

See Nature's Hidden Secrets with a Wollensak Microscope

SEE germs, blood corpuscles, thousands of hidden mysteries. In a drop of water, watch animalcules eat, move, split into two separate living beings. Endless instructive entertainment. Scientific, accurate, ample.

425-power model	$18.50
235-power model	13.50
150-power model	12.50
100-power model	5.00
Slide Set, for making slides	3.50

at your dealers, or shipped prepaid upon receipt of money order. Or sent C. O. D. Money-back guarantee.

Catalog of Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars free. Write today.

* * * BUY AMERICAN * * *

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.

826 Hudson Ave. Rochester, N. Y.

Hidden Marvels in a Drop of Water

(Continued from page 81)

slide, lying flat on the work table before you. See that some of the debris is included in the water on the slide, but avoid any thick clumps, removing such with a needle if encountered. Add a cover glass by the method described last month for making whole mounts. Place the slide on the stage of your microscope, keeping slide more or less level so that the water will not flow out from under the cover. Either do not use the spring clips at all, or see to it that they do not come in contact with the cover, else they will draw out the water and mess up the slide.

Use a moderate amount of light and adjust microscope for work with the *low* power lens combination. Looking to the outside of the tube, run it down until the lower lens—the objective—is within a quarter of an inch of the cover glass, then look into the tube and very slowly turn the focussing knob toward you until the material on the slide comes into view.

Three Types of Microscopic Life

And here before you is the real Land of Lilliput, swimming with life.

Three types may be singled out for mention here. First, the ciliate protozoans, by far the most numerous and interesting.

They travel rapidly through the field of view, propelling themselves by lashing movements of the small but numerous cilia or hair-like protrusions from the cell wall. Some of them are anchored by stalks and a few are colonial, living in attached groups.

Many forms of microscopic life will develop if the wisp of hay brought back from your collecting trip be placed in a jar of tap water which has been allowed to stand for two days so as to exhaust excess oxygen. Cover the jar with a glass plate and stand it near a window, in light, but not in direct sunlight. Examine specimen slides every day after the first two or three and note the many forms which appear, rise to dominance, then decline.

Studying the Struggle for Life

Toward the end of the life of this hay infusion microcosm, a second type of high interest will develop and reach a climax—the rotifers. Some of the commoner types have cement glands in the tail by which they anchor this appendage and then move the head end around through a series of circles, casting about for food.

A third conspicuous type includes several of the microcrustacea, tiny allies of the crabs and lobsters, and belonging to the same great group as the insects.

Nowhere may you observe the struggle for life under more intense conditions than in a drop of pond water or hay infusion, nor with greater ease and convenience to yourself. No chapter of microscopy is more interesting than a voyage via the microscope to the Land of the Lilliputians in a drop of water.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanics and Inventions for October When Writing to Advertisers

Story of the Great Lakes Carferries

(Continued from page 39)

arise on Lake Michigan which defy the most gallant efforts of the stout-hearted crews. On October 22, 1929, the old carferry, *Milwaukee*, was caught twenty miles off shore in a terrific storm. Cars broke from their moorings under the savage buffetings of the giant waves. The *Milwaukee* put about and attempted to run for shelter. As the wheel spun over, the ship lunged awkwardly into the trough of the pounding seas, the cars left their tracks to pile against the side of the vessel and the *Milwaukee's* doom was sealed. The shifting weight capsized the vessel and she plunged to the bottom, carrying 49 men and 30 loaded cars to destruction.

Crashing Lake Michigan's Ice

By virtue of their power and hull construction, carferries on Lake Michigan are formidable ice breakers. Their blunt bows are designed to lift up and over the ice and crash through with their weights. When ice packs are otherwise impassable, it is a common practice to run stern first and "drill" a channel with the double propellers. When the ice is at its worst, usually from January to March, carferries clear port in pairs so that one may aid another, if icebound. Occasionally they are imprisoned in the ice for a week.

Harbors on Lake Michigan invariably consist of inshore lakes and rivers, connected by dredged channels, protected by "arrowhead" breakwaters. The breakwater entrances are comparatively narrow and "aiming" for the gap in high winds and seas is a hazardous process. In the northwest gale of February 9, 1933, the carferries *Grand Rapids, Pere Marquette 21* and *Ann Arbor No. 5* crashed against piers at Grand Haven, Ludington and Frankfort, respectively. But as a rule pilots prefer to brave the perils of the open lake rather than run the risk of missing a harbor entrance.

Navigating by Dead Reckoning

Although the advent of the radio compass eliminated many strandings, the primitive method of determining courses by dead reckoning still prevails. Railroad cars carry varying amounts of heavy machinery. For this reason, navigating compasses are thrown off adjustment from six to eight points. Courses are reckoned by ranging the ship with a physical object when clearing port.

When "running wild," or pressed for speed, carferries cross the lake three times in 24 hours. The revenue for loaded cars is generally $25 and returning empties is $15 each. A modern carferry costs $1,500,000 to build and nearly $1,000 a day to operate. Each has a crew of fifty-two men. Above the car-decks are accommodations for one hundred passengers, including sleeping and dining quarters.

Interesting is the fact that in 1931 the flagship *City of Flint* of the Pere Marquette carferry line traveled over 100,000 miles to establish a world's record. However, this all-time mark was broken by the North German Lloyd liner, *Europa*, the following year by a small margin.

This Magic Box

Turns Spare Time Into Money! Up to

$40 a Week!

without Leaving the House

We show you how to make big money decorating fast-selling Giftwares and start you off with the big, complete $10 Artist's Outfit shown above. Also Free Idea Book that has started hundreds of men making big, easy money. One Fireside Member says, "I made $100 on furniture in one week." Another writes, "My sales were $500 for 5 weeks. This is my first year." R. M. P., of Illinois, says, "I did $3500 worth of business last year and over $12,000 this year." D. W., New Mexico, reports, "I would not take $1000 for my Course." If you really want to make big money, a *guaranteed income* opportunity is now ready for you with Fireside. No tiresome study. You learn by doing. You make good money practically from the start. Our FREE Book tells you how. Send the coupon for it.

NO SOLICITING—NO CANVASSING

It's easy to dispose of everything you make. Our new "Automatic Salesman" does all the selling for you. This vendor is designed to quickly find cash buyers for all the Giftwares you can turn out! **No soliciting or house to house canvassing required under this method.** Nor do you need any artistic ability in order to succeed. Simple "3-Step Method" makes the work easy to learn and easy to do. Under new Plan your membership need not—**should not**—cost you a penny. Get full details. Coupon brings everything.

FREE Book on Decoration

Mail the coupon NOW for the beautiful new Book on decorating at home for big money. A new Plan that gives you a quick start included free. Mail coupon now while openings for new members are still being offered.

FREE! of extra cost. Send coupon for details of amazing new Plan that tells how to get a big assortment of beautiful Giftware that you can decorate.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES
Dept. 142-P Adrian, Michigan

Fireside Industries,
Dept. 142-P, Adrian, Michigan
Send me FREE Book on Home Decorating for a big steady income. Also how to get the big Artist's Outfit.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

NEW LOW PRICES on TIRES

GOOD for a YEAR Firestone Goodrich US and OTHERS

$2.15 (29 x 4.40-21)

SAVE REAL MONEY!

Why pay high prices for tires? Save money on all standard brands, reconstructed by the special Adamite scientific process. Adams tires are fully guaranteed to give best of service under severest road conditions for 12 full months and are backed by the vast financial resources of this well-known company. Now is the time to buy before prices advance.

FREE UTILITY LIGHT With Each Order for ONE Tire—ALSO NEW TUBE **FREE!** And UTILITY LIGHT

With Each Order for Two Tires Utility Light, full size complete with 6 volt Tungsten flashlight, no battery to replenish.

DEALERS WANTED

All Tubes Guaranteed BRAND NEW

BALLOON TIRES			CORD TIRES	
Size	Rim	Tire	Tube	Size	Tire	Tube
29x4.40-21	$2.15	$0.85	30x3½	$3.25	$0.65
29x4.50-20	2.35	0.85	30x3½	3.35	0.75
30x4.50-20	2.40	0.85	31x4	3.80	0.85
28x4.75-19	2.45	0.95	32x4	3.95	0.85
29x4.75-20	2.50	0.95	33x4	3.95	0.85
29x5.00-19	2.85	1.05	34x4	3.95	0.85
30x5.00-20	2.85	1.05	32x4½	3.95	1.15
28x5.25-18	2.90	1.15	33x4½	3.45	1.15
29x5.25-19	2.95	1.15	34x4½	3.45	1.15
30x5.25-20	2.95	1.15	30x5	3.65	1.35
31x5.25-21	3.25	1.15	32x5	3.75	1.45
28x5.50-18	3.35	1.15	33x5	3.95	1.55
29x5.50-19	3.35	1.15			
30x6.00-18	3.40	1.15	Heavy Duty Trucks		
31x6.00-19	3.40	1.15	36x8	$4.25	$1.95
32x6.00-20	3.45	1.25	32 6-ply	5.95	2.95
33x6.00-21	3.65	1.25	34x8 (6-ply)	6.95	2.95
31x6.50-19	3.80	1.35	36x8	8.95	2.95
32x6.50-20	3.75	1.35	40x8	11.45	2.95
34x7.00-20	4.60	1.65	38x9	13.25	3.45
35x7.00-21	4.60	1.65	ALL OTHER SIZES		

Send $1 deposit with each tire ordered. ($4 with each Truck Tire.) Balance C.O.D. If you send cash in full, deduct 5 per cent. Remember—2 for — 12 months' guaranteed service or replacement at ½ price

ADAMS TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. H-54
2535 So. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

12 month Written Guarantee Bond with Every Tire

CONSTIPATION
MUCUS COLITIS, GASEOUS STOMACH

X-RAY ILLUSTRATIONS

BEFORE

Note the stringy, knotty appearance of unhealthy colon

AFTER

FLORATONE Makes Normal healthy colon

"WELL AGAIN"

"After taking 3 Floratone treatments my bowel movements were regulated. Now my Mucus Colitis has disappeared and my gaseous stomach troubles overcome. I am well again for the first time in years." W. S. Girardin.

Overcome for Sufferers

Floratone, a safe new home treatment for treating these ailments, is being used exclusively in a Los Angeles Clinic with splendid results. Floratone brings relief from Constipation in 17 minutes and continued use for several weeks successfully treats the most stubborn cases of Constipation, Mucus Colitis, and Gaseous Conditions of bowels and stomach for chronic sufferers. Its discoverer does not care how long you have taken pills, mineral waters, salts, etc., he wants you to use Floratone 10 days and prove its value to you WITHOUT RISKING ONE CENT. MAIL COUPON NOW.

ACCEPT 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER!

FLORATONE COMPANY,
Dept. J-4. 2512 W. 7th St., Los Angeles

FREE BOOK

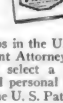
Rush me 10-day trial offer and FREE 16-page book, "Facts About Constipation, Colitis and Floratone, Without Cost.

Name.....

Address.....City.....

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS

MAIL COUPON TODAY



MILLER & MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
FORMERLY IN EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1631 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 104B, New York
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 104B, Washington, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS 9/6/34

Your Patent Application Must be filed for Examination by the Examining Corps in the U. S. Patent Office. Choosing your Patent Attorney is an important matter. Why not select a Registered Patent Attorney having had personal experience in the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office?

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

Fleets Conquer Alaskan Wastes

(Continued from page 52)

Lieut. Col. Arnold, one of the most experienced flight officers of the Army Air Corps, was accompanied by 30 men, including three majors, four captains, eight first lieutenants, and four second lieutenants. The men amused themselves while in the air by broadcasting their own radio programs from the ships. One of the men played a harmonica, while others chimed in with songs and stories.

When leaving cities the Army ships took off in javelin formation, groups of threes with the tenth plane closing up the last triad. This is a useful war formation, as all ships can concentrate fire on any attacking plane. After reaching open country the fliers flew in echelon or extended V formations, popular for long, tiring flights.

Submarines on Longest Maneuver

The Navy flight, made with 12 PM-1 flying boats of the type that recently flew non-stop to Hawaii, covered a total distance of 7,700 miles from San Diego to Dutch Harbor. Three aircraft tenders accompanied the planes, serving as advanced bases for fueling, engine overhaul and supply. The Army supplied its squadron by boat, rail and air. Riding the Navy's leading flying boat was Lieut. Commander James M. Shoemaker, head of the squadron. The flight was made under the direction of Rear Admiral Alfred W. Johnson who followed the planes aboard the *Wright*, flagship of his Pacific aircraft base force.

The longest of the maneuvers was made by Submarine Division 12. The six submarines cruised over the identical route used by the Navy planes, then turned south through the Pacific from Alaska to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. From Hawaii the submarines were to return to San Diego.

The cruises of all three branches of military defense provided excellent training in long range maneuvers. The flights are intended to show the importance of airplanes in the defense of the far flung territories of the United States and will probably aid in securing bigger appropriations for the aerial branches of both Army and Navy.

Adopt Special Insignia

For the flight the Army fliers adopted a special insignia which was painted on each ship and worn on the leather coats of the officers. It is a thunderbird with wings outstretched superimposed on a map of Alaska.

After reaching Fairbanks, Lieut. Col. Arnold and his planes made several flights over the Alaskan wastes to study the topography of the country and photograph possible airport sites for the Army Air Corps. The fliers also conducted tests to increase the military knowledge of the far-off territory.

On the basis of this important data government officials will probably decide on the location of military bases. Results of the cruises of the three units will be used in planning possible battle fleet maneuvers in Alaskan waters next spring.

Genuine
UNDERWOOD
Below ½ Mfg's. Original PRICE
(Refinished)

Famous Model No. 5
Fully Guaranteed

NOW Yours for 10 Days
No Money Down—

Think of it—over 2 million buyers paid $102.50 (cash) for this model No. 5 now offered direct-to-you at way below ½ original price—and on easiest terms besides. Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. Accept the special 10-day trial offer and be convinced. See the neat, perfect work it does—compare its bright, shiny newness without risk. Recognized as the *finest, strongest* typewriter built.

Easy Terms—only 10c a day

Here is positively the chance of a lifetime to own a World-famous Standard Underwood No. 5 completely refinished at the very lowest price and easiest terms. All complete with modern improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, back spacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shift lock, 2-color ribbon, etc. Ideal for business and professional men—teachers, students, story writers, etc. Don't let this chance pass by.

Learn Touch Typewriting

Learn touch typewriting free! Complete (home study) course of famous Van Sant System given with this offer. Fully illustrated—easily learned.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You save over $60 by quick action. These genuine guaranteed Underwoods now only $39.90 (cash) while limited supply lasts. Send no money! The Underwood is yours for 10 days' trial. If you keep it simply 10c a day soon pays for your Underwood on our new low price and easiest terms. Send at once before this special offer is withdrawn. Remember every machine fully guaranteed and sent on 10 day trial.

International Typewriter Exchange
231 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Dept. 1005
Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B. Chicago) at once for 10 days' trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay $3.00 a month until I have paid $44.90 (term price) in full.

Name ..... Age.....
Address .....
Town ..... State.....
Reference .....

FOR INVENTORS And Mechanical Minded Men

How TO OBTAIN A

Answers to Questions

on Page 33

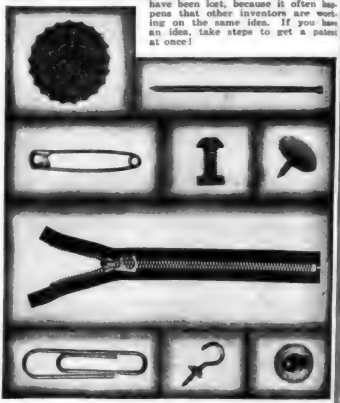
1. By patenting the invention.
2. Send sketch or model and description with search fee to a registered patent attorney.
3. 1101 U. S.—1279 Foreign.
4. Abraham Lincoln.
5. 17 years.
6. It confers on patentee the exclusive right to make, sell and use the invention covered by the patent.
7. No. Pencil sketch and description will usually suffice.
8. A form on which an inventor may execute his sketch and description. When properly filled out it is documentary evidence of your conception of the invention.
9. Because a layman or a lawyer in general practice is not learned in patent office practice.
10. As soon as patent application covering the invention is filed in United States Patent Office and official receipt received.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
Registered Patent Attorney
317-L Adams Building
Washington, D. C.

(Copyright Clarence A. O'Brien)

Small Ideas May Have Large Commercial Possibilities

If you hope to realize profits from your invention, you must protect it with a United States Government Patent. Otherwise you may find that all your time and labor have been lost, because it often happens that other inventors are working on the same idea. If you have an idea, take steps to get a patent at once!



THE Free Book shown here was prepared for inventors, to show them exactly what steps they must take to secure a PATENT. If you have an idea, you should send for this book AT ONCE. It will tell you exactly how an application for a Patent is made, what information you must furnish your attorney, and what steps he must take in order to protect your interests. Remember, inventing an article is one thing—securing the exclusive right to manufacture it, use it or sell it is another. Without a U. S. Patent, you cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself.

PATENT

KNOW HOW to START
KNOW EACH STEP to TAKE

Before Going Too Far With Your Ideas

Very often, the patent procedure is what we call a "simple" one—as illustrated here. My FREE BOOK "How to Obtain a Patent" describes what to do and how to go about it. Send for it by all means—let me urge, however, that you take the first step (STEP NO. 1 to right) without further delay. It will prevent wasted work, mis-steps, and going ahead "in the dark"—your whole patent procedure depends upon the first step.

Immediate Search Necessary

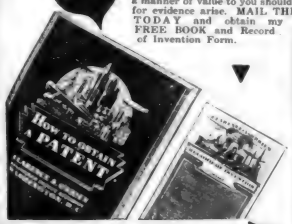
A Search at the U. S. Patent Office will disclose one of three things: That you have hit upon an entirely original idea — that you have suggested patentable improvements upon an existing invention—or that your invention has been anticipated throughout, and you should drop it. You should have this information at once. The Search Fee for the First Step (the search) is only $5. The next steps (the whole procedure of obtaining a patent) will be thoroughly explained to you in my FREE BOOK.

Send For This FREE BOOK

My FREE BOOK tells everything you need to know about patents. I will mail this book upon receipt of your letter requesting search—or if you want to read it before having search made, simply fill out the coupon below.

ALSO FREE RECORD OF INVENTION BLANK

This FREE Record of Invention Form enables you to make in convenient form a sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you should the occasion for evidence arise. MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY and obtain my FREE BOOK and Record of Invention Form.



STEP NO. 1

Make a rough pencil sketch of your invention, describe it fully, and send it to me for preliminary search through U. S. Patent Office —fee $5.00.

STEP NO. 2

My trained searchers will then make a preliminary search of the pertinent U. S. Patents to determine if your invention is probably patentable.

STEP NO. 3

My complete report of search and opinion on patentability will be mailed to you with copies of U. S. Patents that I consider nearest to your invention.

STEP NO. 4

If you decide to make patent application, for customary fees explained in my booklet, my draftsmen will make drawings and proper papers will be prepared for presentation of your invention to the Patent Examiner.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

317-L ADAMS BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me your FREE BOOK, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" Form, without any cost or obligation on my part.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

(Important: Write or print name plainly)

Air Conditioning

Why don't you get into this profitable new line—replacing old-fashioned heating and ventilating systems in factories, offices, homes, etc., with modern air conditioning equipment? — and planning new buildings for air conditioning? Architects and Builders — heating and ventilating experts — steamfitters and plumbers — must meet this increasing demand for ways of

Controlling Winter and Summer

Made-to-order weather adds much to the comfort, health, and happiness of humanity. Air-conditioned working quarters materially **reduce lost time** due to illness, and increase employee efficiency — air-conditioned home insures **comfortable** indoor temperatures regardless of the weather and cut down doctors' bills — air-conditioned apartments bring **increased rentals** that soon pay for the installation.

Air Conditioning offers you a **real chance** to get into a new and growing line where **good-paying jobs** are constantly opening up. Like the auto and radio, this new development is sweeping the country and revolutionizing industry.

What is the "Trade-In" Value of Your Present Job?

When changing conditions **threaten to wipe out your present job**, it'd pay to you to fit yourself for something else that will continue to provide **well-paid employment during your working life.** Usually a **little additional information** will adapt your experience to one of the new jobs — often offering **better money and brighter prospects.** Don't wait until your job is kicked out from under you — meet the changes as they come and **grab the big ones of progress** to better times.

Our Air Conditioning Course will give you by home study, in a short time, thorough and up-to-date training in this profitable new line. **All** texts furnished — small monthly payments. Send TODAY for Free Booklet and Bulletin. No obligation.

American School
Dept. AC728, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

HYPNOTISM

Learn the Secrets of this MYSTIC POWER

Hypnotism is a strange, sublime power that gives you the key to the inner Secrets of Mind Control. When the mighty power is released, you can overcome all obstacles; make people do your commands; strengthen your memory; develop a forceful personality; satisfy; realize your ambitions; banish fear and worry; increase your salary; and become master of yourself, friends and circumstances—either sex. These marvelous secrets are now revealed in 300-page book—

"The Science of Hypnotism."

This new 300-page book explains the theory and practice of Hypnotism; gives 9 stages of Hypnotism; tells how to select subjects; how to hypnotize at a glance; discusses mesmerism, magnetic healing, personal magnetism, telepathy, crystal gazing, etc. Many startling experiments are explained in clear, concise and understandable manner. Send no money. Just mail coupon. When book arrives, deposit only $2.98 plus postage with postman. If it ship book at once. Put postman will refund your money. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY

Franklin Pub. Co., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 1710, Chicago

MAKE MONEY IN YOUR WORKSHOP

Build furniture, auto trailers, canoes, iceboats, cruisers, sailboats, and electric refrigerators, described in

FREE BLUEPRINT BOOKLET

Send stamped, addressed envelope to

MODERN MECHANIX PUBLISHING CO.
529 S. Seventh St. Minneapolis, Minn.

BIG MONEY!

THIS QUICK SELLING HEATER

You'll make big profits selling it your self—letting your friends see this marvelous **SUNSHINE RADIANT HEATER.** Every home a hot prospect. Gives clean, live gas heat no matter where you live for five an hour. No servicing; no installation—no investment nor stock. You collect profits in advance. Thousands in use!

FREE Most startling offer ever made! Try one in your own home 15 days. Write quick for full details and make territory reservations.

SUNSHINE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 5701, 5127 W. 65 St., Chicago, Ill.

Makes and burns its own GAS gas. No smoke, dirt or ashes.

Mystery of Islander's Vanished Gold

(Continued from page 56)

Cries of "Iceberg!" carried through the doomed vessel as men fought their way to the lifeboats. Riches were forgotten in the mad scramble for life. Tiny boats soon dotted the dark waters as men sculled furiously to avoid the undertow as the proud *Islander*, with a hissing of steam, sank into the glacial depths off Taku inlet.

Since that ill-fated night, six salvage attempts—all fruitless—have been made to raise the broken hulk from its resting place, 365 feet below the dark waters of Stephens Passage. But the curse which is said to guard dead men's gold has thwarted every effort. Today three men are serving terms in a federal prison because of the lure of the *Islander's* sunken gold. Embarking upon salvage operations, they found their store of capital inadequate, staged a robbery of the Seattle postoffice, were trapped by authorities and in 1932 were sentenced to terms ranging from 3 to 15 years in prison.

Project Headed by Ace Salvage Man

The organization which finally succeeded in raising the *Islander* began work in the summer of 1933 after a stock-selling campaign had netted a working capital of $500,000. At the head of operations was Frank Curtis, one of the ace salvage men of the west coast.

The great depth at which the *Islander* lay had balked previous salvage attempts; but with the use of a special diving apparatus capable of withstanding the sea's pressure, Curtis was able to send his men below and direct the operations of the salvage ship. The first task was to pass steel cables under the broken hulk—no small feat in itself—but finally, after countless failures, the job was done. Twenty heavy steel cables, attached to forty lifting winches, girdled the *Islander* and the laborious job of warping her toward shore was begun.

The project was without a parallel in the history of salvage operations. Weighing about 1800 tons, the *Islander* strained the salvage ship, *Griffson*, to the utmost. Cables snapped like package cord, endangering the lives of workmen. Powerful lift winches broke under the terrific load. Men's nerves snapped under the strain; but by October, 1933, appreciable progress had been made toward shore. Winter storms delayed the work but in the spring of 1934 another salvage ship, the *Forest Pride*, came to the *Griffson's* aid.

Tides Used to Raise Ship

Cradling the sunken ship between the two vessels, Curtis utilized the movement of the tides to nudge the *Islander* shoreward. At low tide slack was taken up on the cables and the winches set for the lifts on the rising tide.

Gradually the *Islander* rose higher in the water, moving toward the sanctuary of the beach. And with each yard of laborious progress toward Admiralty Island, fresh hopes of recovering the golden treasure rose in the breasts of Frank Curtis and his men.

(Continued on page 144)

New Tools for Woodworking!

Delta engineers again announce revolutionary new developments in woodworking tools—to be released shortly. For years Delta has pioneered in the field of moderate priced, compact yet efficient motor-driven tools. Today tens of thousands of Delta shops are giving steady, satisfactory service in home workshops, factories, and farms in all corners of the world.

The greatest driving force behind this remarkable spread of Delta tools has been the word-of-mouth advertising of satisfied users. Men who know good tools, and use them, say to their friends: "Delta quality means the most machine value per dollar." It will pay you to wait for the new 1935 line of Delta tools.

1935 "Delta" Catalog *To Be Issued Soon!*

Within a short time, the 1935 catalog of Delta quality tools will be off the press. It is crowded with photographs and information about the new line of 1935 Delta tools. It contains much valuable information that every man interested in woodworking tools should have. It shows how Delta tools are built to stand the grind of production work, and yet are so low priced as to be within the reach of all, how they save time, money and labor—and quickly pay for themselves.

Mail Coupon Today

So your name will be placed on the mailing list to receive the 1935 Delta catalog without delay. Enclose only 10 cents at same time for Book of Practical Delta Projects, 32 pages of new and novel things to make, with over 100 blue prints, working drawings, photographs and illustrations—and complete directions.

NEW BOOK for Woodworkers

32 page book "Practical Delta Projects"—crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make—with over 100 working drawings, photographs, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Simple, complete instructions make every project easy to follow. Every woodworker should have this book. Send only 10 cents with coupon. Book and 1935 Delta catalog, will be mailed postpaid.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. M1034 3775 N. Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DELTA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. M1034
3775 N. Holton St., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
I enclose 10c (stamps or coin), for which please send me one copy of "practical Delta Projects". Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1935 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven woodworking tools.

Name ..... Age? .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

ASTHMA HAY FEVER

SUFFERING OVERCOME—*Quickly, Safely!*

Ama-Gon, successful new California home treatment, overcomes suffering caused by paroxysms of Asthma, Hay Fever and Bronchial irritations. Absolutely **SAFE** for young or old. Ama-Gon quickly overcomes those awful wheezing, choking sensations and enables you to breathe FREELY, EASILY again. Promotes sound, restful sleep. We want YOU to prove its value to YOURSELF WITHOUT RISKING ONE CENT.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR TRIAL OFFER AND FREE BOOK

ACCEPT 8-DAY TRIAL OFFER

AMA-GON LABORATORIES,
Dept. J-1, 1500 N. Vermont, Los Angeles, California.
Accept 8-DAY TRIAL OFFER, and FREE Illustrated 16-page book about Asthma, Bronchial, Hay Fever paroxysms WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION.
Name .....
Address ..... City .....

BRONCHIAL

BEFORE AFTER

Sleeps Soundly NOW!

"I suffered 15 yrs. with Bronchial Asthma paroxysms," wrote Mrs. R. Chavez, 280 S. Palm Street, Ventura, Calif., "Tried everything without relief. After using 1½ bottles of Ama-Gon I feel like a new person. Got rid of my awful suffering and now sleep soundly all night long."

Amazing Sensational Discovery

REFINISHES AUTOS Like NEW!

PAYS UP TO $7.00 AN HOUR

Kar-Nu is a new, miracle discovery—a transparent, magic-like fluid with which anyone can refinish any color automobile easily, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing rubbing or painting. Just wipe it on with a cloth! Immediately dullness, discoloration, shabbiness, sun fade disappear, instantly, as if by magic. The old finish is rejuvenated and restored to the lustre, life glow and beauty of the original factory finish. Kar-Nu forms an armor like protective coat and protects the finish from all further wear. Lasts 8 to 12 months. GUARANTEED. Equal in luster to a ceramic or refinishing job which costs $25 to $75.00.

Not A Wax Polish or Paint Lasts 8 to 12 Months GUARANTEED

FREE SAMPLE

Enormous demand! Millions want it! W. L. Morgan of Mass. earned $10.00 in a single hour. Sell KAR-NU to individuals, fleet owners, garages, auto accessory stores, used car dealers, etc. No experience necessary. Write for FREE sample to prove our claims and territory offer.

KAR-NU CO., Dept. B-41, Oakley Station, Cincinnati, Ohio

BUILD IT YOURSELF-PLANS

Jim Dandy Cabin Trailer Classy! Roomy! Easy to build in any size at low cost! Accommodates 2 to 6. Plans and instructions, only $1.00—include all diagrams, sketches, photos, material list, etc. Size value for all interested in trailers. Send today!

ALL PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR $1.00

MAIL DOLLAR BILL to JIM DANDY, Box 123-C, WAUSAU, WIS.

62 ART LESSONS Only $1.95 POST PAID

Become a Talented Artist with Big Income! Course also teaches commercial art, cartooning and lettering. By Alexander Murray, famous art instructor. 815 Illustrations. Clear instructions, 125 sheets of drawing paper FREE. Money Back if not delighted after inspection. Complete $10 course only $1.95 POSTPAID or send no money and pay postman plus postage. Order today!

COURSE COMPLETE

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY CO. Dept. 110-R RACINE, WIS.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS REGISTER YOUR TRADE-MARK

Z. H. POLACHEK
1234 BROADWAY
31st NEW YORK

REG. PATENT ATTORNEY PRIOR ENGINEER

WHAT IS YOUR INVENTION?
Send me a simple sketch of a model for CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE—DO IT NOW!

COUPON
Please send me full information and literature about Patent Protection without obligation.
Name.....
Address.....

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

A fascinating hobby or a profitable business can now be yours. Prepare quickly at home under the personal guidance of leading experts in the fine art of photography. No experience necessary. Full or spare time. Many earn while learning. Our thorough simple method makes it easy. Big demand for positions upon graduation. Send coupon now for FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2057 Chicago, Ill.
Send FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full information.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Scoops That Made Newsreel History

(Continued from page 132)

gasoline. Fernstrom finally got to the Bremen after, as he says, he "flew through vegetable soup." On the return trip his ship was forced down at an outpost where a plane had never landed before. In landing, one of the three bolts on the motor support broke, but even that did not stop them flying their films in to score a scoop.

Newsreeling as we know it today was introduced in the United States in 1910. In April of that year Pathe introduced the "Pathe Weekly." It was immediately popular here. Within the next three years there were a number of other weeklies introduced; among them the International News Weekly from which grew the Fox Movietone News and the Hearst Metrotone News; and the Universal Weekly which is the Universal Newsreel of today.

Newsreels continued through the passing years with consistent popularity. With the introduction of sound, many new problems were presented. Anything that made noise was considered news, and to get that, heavy equipment in the way of sound apparatus and cameras had to be carried. Sound made the newsreel into small productions; each reel having about nine different subjects.

The first sound newsreel may be said to date from January 21, 1927, when a short subject was released in sound in conjunction with "What Price Glory." It was a Fox Movietone reel featuring Raquel Meller singing a cycle of songs.

(Continued on page 144)

Fortunes in Needed Inventions

(Continued from page 75)

rich overnight. The device must function in such a way that no damage will result to the mail pouches.

A method of protecting the heater windings of electric coffee percolators is needed. These devices all have fuses which are more or less difficult to replace and there is needed a simple switch or highly simplified circuit breaker that will perform the same function.

There is a need for a more sanitary bird cage, one having a concealed roll of paper so that the housewife need only pull out a fresh strip to replace the bottom piece.

Manufacturers of hot air furnaces probably would welcome a device that will absolutely prevent dust from coming up hot air registers.

The motor manufacturers are looking for a simple and inexpensive air conditioning system for automobiles. The anti-draft device is just the first step.

Several million Americans who would rather take a shower than a tub bath would be interested in some sort of a shower apparatus that could be used in a bath tub *without curtains*.

EASY

and you may become

a Radio Star

Play tunes *first week* on your P-A sax! Then *rapid progress, admiring friends, popularity.* Get what you *want.* Join a dance band or *start your own* in *three months,* and maybe soon *thrill millions* on the radio. Be *famous, a big success.* Go see your local music dealer; try a P-A sax, trumpet, trombone, or clarinet. Or *send postal today for beautifully illustrated free catalog.* No obligation. Easy terms. Start now. Write today.

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE COMPANY
1030 P-A Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana 1102

Moderate Price

Help Kidneys

Don't Take Drastic Drugs

You have nine million tiny tubes or filters in your Kidneys which may be endangered by using drastic, irritating drugs. Be careful. If poorly functioning Kidneys or Bladder make you suffer from Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Stiffness, Burning, Smarting, Acidity, Neuralgia or Rheumatic Pains, Lumbago or Loss of Vitality, don't waste a minute. Try the Doctor's prescription called Cystex (pronounced Siss-tex). Formula in every package. Starts work in 15 minutes. Soothes and tones raw, irritated tissues. It is helping millions of sufferers and is guaranteed to fix you up to your satisfaction or money back on return of empty package. Cystex is only 75c at all druggists.

FREE!

Sample copy of "SCIENCECRAFT" magazine. Packed full of the latest and most fascinating experiments in ALL branches of SCIENCE! No other magazine like it. Send 5c stamp for copy, details how to obtain free valuable scientific literature, and all scientific question is answered. Do it today!

SCIENCECRAFT MAGAZINE M-5049 N. Bernard Chicago, Ill.

DEFEND YOURSELF

KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

Especially if that knowledge is of American Police Jiu-Jitsu, the world's most powerful protective science. Send ten cents for very pocket booklet of 13 Knockout Blows Above The Waist 10¢
Without The Use Of Pets
written and illustrated by internationally known police instructor. Also learn how you may defend yourself safely in bed, automobile, office or street, whether you be man, woman, child or club.

S. J. JORGENSEN
707 MARITIME BLDG. SEATTLE, WN.

Build an Iceboat This Winter

THE 1934 HOW-TO-BUILD-IT contains complete plans and drawings for an iceboat, home furniture, radios, speedboat, and dozens of other big projects. Send 50 cents for your copy to

Modern Mechanix Publishing Co.
529 So. 7th St. Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW MILEAGE RECORDS WITH VACU-MATIC — The Carburetor That Breathes

AGENTS: Write now for free sample offer regarding Vacu-matic motor device. Automatic control. Wonderful demonstrator. Just what car owners are looking for. Saves up to 30% on gasoline. More power, smoother running, quicker starting. Write today to VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-37 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Hunters! Trappers!

WE CAN TEACH YOU TO MOUNT BIRDS

Send Coupon for Free Book

Tells all about Taxidermy, and how you can learn at home to mount life-like Birds, Animals, Game-Heads, Fish. Save your valuable trophies. Decorate your home and den. Learn genuine Chrome Tanning for harness and sole leather, buckskin and fine furs. Mount Common specimens, Game-Heads, Fish, Animals, Game Birds, Pets, into marvelous craft work of museum quality. Both useful and fascinating. Wild-game not necessary. A marvelous hobby, great fun and fascinating.

BIG PROFITS Turn your spare time to cash. Have a game trophies for sportsmen and profitable business. Mount and Make Money with experience gained from old fascinating Tedey. Send coupon, or letter or post card Right Now for this marvelous Free Book—no cost—no obligation. State your age.

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy
4737 Courtney Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen:—Please send me your free 48 page booklet explaining Taxidermy.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

GO TO HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Make up the education you missed. Study at home in spare time. Your choice of subjects. Expert instruction. Personal service. You make quick progress because you are in a class by yourself. Diploma. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE BOOKLET.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 2326-Z, Scranton, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course I have checked—

☐ English	☐ High School Course	
☐ Civil Service	☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Accounting
	☐ Salesmanship	☐ Advertising

Name _____

Address _____

Burlington's Diesel-powered "Zephyr" used only $16.72 worth of fuel oil in its 1,015-mile non-stop run from Denver to Chicago

Photo courtesy Burlington R. R.

Diesel Engineering

The Diesel is **fast replacing old-type engines** in locomotives — ships — industrial and commercial power plants — motor cars and trucks — aircraft — tractors. As a result, **many old jobs have been greatly changed or actually wiped out.**

New Jobs For Old

Every industrial change throws many good jobs into the discard — but it creates more and better jobs. The **automobile** ruined scores of industries based on providing horse transportation — but the motor industry employs even greater armies of workers. **Radios** supplanted talking machines — **electric refrigerators** wrecked the iceman — **air conditioning** is driving out old-fashioned heating and ventilating systems.

Diesel Engineering is the great opportunity of today. The field is developing with amazing rapidity — on land and water and in the air. **This is your opportunity** to get in on the ground floor of a new and prosperous industry that will provide **plenty of good jobs** during your lifetime.

Is Your Job Safe?

There is a **growing scarcity of men** trained to install, operate, and service Diesel engines. New Diesel Engineering Course — **just released for home study** by one of America's leading educational institutions — will give you, in a short time, thorough training in modern Diesel engine practice. **All texts furnished.** Send TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.

American School

Dept. D-728, Drexel Avenue at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Electric Magic

Shivers—jitters—lights that obey the voice—spirit rapping—floating rings—weird and uncanny noises—magic wheels. These and 195 other electrical stunts are fully explained in the book **"Electric Fun."** Full directions for making shockers, flashers, window novelties, small motors, etc., using 110 volts A.C. Book postpaid $1. **Order now for Xmas.**

CUTTING & SONS 104 D St. Campbell, Calif.

Get Your Own Patents

Pay only government fees. Legal blanks and book with complete instructions, postpaid $1.

CUTTING & SONS, 104- D St., CAMPBELL, CAL.

Play A Tune

In 10 Minutes

On your Spanish Guitar, Uke, Tenor Banjo, Mandolin or Banjo Mandolin. No knowledge of music necessary. No practice. Play first by number, then by note. Simply attach E-Z Player to your favorite instrument — press numbered keys and play.

FREE instruction book with numbered tunes and chords comes with every E-Z Player. Start playing popular tunes by number right off the reel. Be the life of the party—the center of attraction—a radio star. Don't wait. Write today for 3-Day Free Trial Offer and Special Guitar Values. A postcard will do.

FERRY SPECIALTIES, INC.

Dept. 2610 Evanston, Ill.

Send for Free Copy of Modern Mechanix Blueprint Booklet

Mystery of Islander's Vanished Gold

(Continued from page 140)

At last success crowned their efforts. In the latter part of July, of this year, the *Islander* was finally freed from the icy waters and was beached on Admiralty Island. She was a sorry sight. Her bow was shattered, her decks crushed, her funnels toppled over. But the long battle had been won. Men and machines had triumphed—had forced the sea to give up its prey.

Eagerly Curtis and his men swarmed over the barnacled hulk and into the sludge-coated interior. Anxiously they pried into every nook and cranny. Slowly jubilation gave way to blank amazement. For their initial search was fruitless. Not a trace of the golden fortune reputed to have gone down with the doomed ship was to be found.

What had happened to the *Islander's* golden cargo? Had the safes slid forward into the sea when the terrific crash tore away the liner's bow? Had the panic-stricken passengers cached their wealth in secret hiding places as they sought to escape? Or was it possible, as the purser indicated, that there was no store of gold aboard—that the returning miners had disposed of their dust and nuggets in Dawson before boarding the ship which was to carry almost half their company to their deaths? Or does Curtis and his company hold the secret of the *Islander's* treasure? Could it be that they have removed the gold secretly to avoid attacks by underworld characters or the questioning curiosity of thousands of interested persons?

Possibly further search may reveal the fate of the vanished gold and clear up the mystery of the crash which sealed the *Islander's* doom. According to reports, there was no fog, no ice, when the *Islander* plunged into the depths. What is the real story of that fateful night—the true account of the much-publicized treasure the ship is said to have carried? Perhaps only the dark waters of Stephens Passage know the answer.

Scoops That Made Newsreel History

(Continued from page 142)

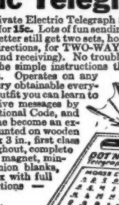
The newsers' common enemy is he who interferes with their pictures; his personal enemy is the opposition reel. To get by a patrol man the cameramen will get together and start a nearby rumpus. When the officer investigates, they all sneak past the lines, but once the photographing starts each man is strictly on his own. In much less than two hours their pictures will be on the screen.

As an instance of the surprisingly short time in which finished pictures may be seen, a veteran newsreeler recalls the time when General Pershing returned to New York City, after the Armistice. He and his parade were photographed at the Battery. A short time later, when the marchers reached 42nd Street and Broadway, General Pershing could have stepped into the theatre there and seen a newsreel picture of himself starting out at the Battery.

Electric Telegraph Set

BOYS! A private Electric Telegraph Set of your own for **15c.** Lots of fun sending messages to your friends. Better still get two sets, hook them up as shown in the directions, for TWO-WAY MESSAGES (sending and receiving). No trouble at all to operate with the simple instructions that accompany each set. Operates on any standard dry battery obtainable everywhere. With this outfit you can learn to transmit and receive messages in the Morse International Code, and in a very short time become an expert operator. Mounted on wooden base measuring 4 x 3 in., first class construction throughout, complete with key, sounder, magnet, miniature Western Union blanks, packed in neat box with full illustrated instructions — ALL FOR 15c (without Battery) OUR BIG catalog of novelties, jokes, puzzles, tricks, etc., 10c.

15c



The Boy Electrician 10c

Add 20c for 64 page book "Electrical Wonders Revealed" telling how to make batteries, dynamos, motors, radios, telegraph apparatus, telephones, electric bells, alarms, trick electric devices. PRICE 20c postpaid.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

REVOLVER STYLE

25c 50c $1.00

Three new models now out **25c, 50c and $1.00.** Well made and effective. Modelled on pattern of latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone enough to scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it lying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine for 4th July, New Years, for stage work, starting pistol, etc. **SMALL SIZE 4 in. long 25c. MEDIUM SIZE 8 in. long 50c. LARGE SIZE 8in. long $1.00. BLANK CARTRIDGES 50c per 100. HOLSTER (Cowboy type) 50c. Shipped by Express only not prepaid.** *Big catalog of other pistols, sporting goods, etc., 10c*

FRENCH PHOTO RING

Here is a very great novelty in Rings, that is selling in thousands. It is a highly made ring, finished in imitation platinum, and set with a large imitation diamond. It looks just like an ordinary ring, but in the shank of the ring is a small microscopic picture almost invisible to the naked eye, yet is magnified to an almost incredible degree and with astonishing clearness. There is quite an assortment of pictures that you can select, suits. Some are pictures of bathing girl beauties, pretty French actresses, etc., others are views of places of interest in France, Panama Canal and elsewhere; others show the Lord's Prayer in type, every word of which can be read by those with good eyesight. They are interesting without being in any way objectionable. **PRICE 25c, 3 for 65c, or $2.25 per doz, postpaid.** *Big Novelty Catalog 10c.*

BOYS! THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling teacher, policeman or friends.

THE VENTRILO

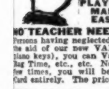
a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it. Sounds A 16-page course on Ventriloquism together with the Ventrilo. All for 10c postpaid.

SILENT DEFENDER

Used by police officers, detectives, sheriffs, night watchmen and others as a means of self-protection. Very effective. Easily fits the hand, the fingers being grasped in the four holes. Very useful in an emergency. Made of aluminum they are very light, weighing less than 2 ounces. Handy pocket size always ready for instant use. Price 25c each, 2 for 45c postpaid. *Catalog 10 cents.*

LIVE BABY ALLIGATOR $1.50

How would you like a *Safe Delivery Guaranteed* real live Baby Alligator for your very own? A rage for Baby Alligator pets has swept the country. We have arranged, at great expense, to supply you with a **GENUINE LIVE BABY ALLIGATOR** just hatched in the deep marshlands of the South, at an amazingly low price. These cunning little pets will be shipped to you by mail, carefully packed—safe arrival guaranteed. Think of the fun, the thrills you will have with one of these Baby Alligators. Read how fascinating they are, how interesting. Study nature. Remember, the alligator comes down to us from prehistoric days, from the age of dinosaurs! Do you want a Baby Alligator? You bet you do. What boy wouldn't? **PRICE $1.50 postpaid.**



NEW VAMPING CARD

NO TEACHER NEEDED—SURPRISINGLY SIMPLE SYSTEM

Persons hardly able to read Musical Education need not despair, for with the aid of our new VAMPING CARD (placing the card upright over the piano keys), you can Vamp away to thousands of Songs, Ballads, Waltzes, Rag Time, etc., etc. No knowledge of music is required. After using it a few times, you will be able to dispense with the aid of the Vamping Card entirely. The price of this very clever invention is **only 15c postpaid.**

HORNED TOADS 50c EACH

Horned Toads — most interesting pets. Head, back and sides armed with long, horny spikes. Although of apparently ugly, grotesque nature, when in search of food it runs like lightning. Watch it pounce upon flies. Amusement by the hour. No trouble at all to keep. Feed it on meal worms or let it seek its own food. Will live for years and years. Shipped by mail to any address in U. S. A. or Canada for **50 cents.**

BIG ENTERTAINER

FUN, MAGIC and MYSTERY

80 Jokes and Riddles, 25 Magic Tricks, 9 Parlor Games, 78 Toasts, 13 Fairy Tales, 108 Money-making Secrets, Monologues, 21 Puzzles and Problems, Comic Recitations, 10 Piano Pieces, 11 Parlor Pastimes, 13 Flirtations, 1110 Wise and Boys Names and their Meanings, 10 Picture Puzzles, 69 Amusing Games, 37 Amusing Experiments, Deaf and Dumb Alphabet, Shadowgraphy, Gypsy Fortune Teller, How to tell Fortunes with Cards, Dice, Dominoes, Crystal, Coffee Cup, etc., Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, Cut-outs for Checkers and Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, Authors, Spanish Prison Puzzle, Game of Anagrams, 25 Card Tricks, Crystal Gazing, etc. **ALL FOR 15 CENTS POSTPAID**

CHAMELEONS—Shipped by Mail—25c

WATCH IT CHANGE ITS COLOR

LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Get one of these most wonderful of all creatures. Watch it change its color. Study its habits. Wear one on the lapel of your coat as a curiosity. Watch it shoot out its tongue as it catches flies and insects for food. No trouble to keep. Can go for months without food. Measures about 4 inches in length. Shipped to any address in U. S. A. by mail. We guarantee safe arrival and live delivery. **PRICE 25c, POSTPAID.**

Address orders for all articles on this page to

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 719 RACINE, WIS.

LATEST CATALOG

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. RACINE WIS.

Send for our **NEW CATALOG** mailed on receipt of **10c.** or the **Do Less Edition** with cloth binding **25c.** Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kinds in existence. Contains thousands of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, for all articles listed above. Canadian money, stamps and Postal Notes accepted at current rate of Exchange.

New INVENTIONS Speed BUSINESS Tempo

A remote control cash drawer locks by electricity when a holdup threatens. Contents are safeguarded since drawer cannot be opened by those in immediate vicinity.

Line drying reels for fishermen may be mounted on the casting rod, permitting line to be wound from casting reel to drying reel with a minimum of effort, for easy drying.

A new Christmas tree light does not affect other lights in the string when it burns out, thus saving time in replacing. The light has a burning life of five hundred hours.

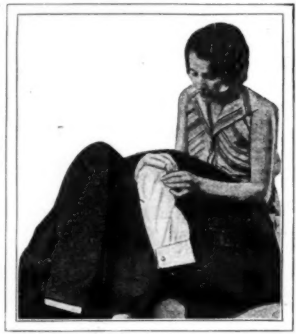
Photo shows device which registers both the temperature and humidity of room at a glance.

Gearless lawn mowers, driven by belt-power transmission operate in silence further enhanced by the fact that the blades do not strike the cutter bar.

An automatic shoe shining machine, electrically operated, shines shoes in less than two minutes without employing human aid.

Small lighting plants, generating standard 110 volt AC current, may be operated 7 hours on a gallon of gasoline. Full automatic control may be had which starts and stops the plant according to the load.

Featured by a recessed top, this small electric refrigerator offers additional storage space. Note compact size.



False shirt sleeves attached near the elbow inside the coat sleeve permit the wearing of sport-length sleeves while at the office, yet preserve a neat street appearance.

Aluminum paint which is said not to stiffen canvas or other fabrics has been developed for awnings, tents and similar material.

An anti-starling weapon, designed to prevent pollution of cornices and window ledges, is a new compound whose odor is offensive to birds, but not to humans.

Note protruding element which makes even pipe-lighting easy.

A low-priced tire groover using a 150-watt heating element is said to be hotter and faster than any groover heretofore offered.

A non-splitting tennis racket has a frame made of strong aluminum alloy tubing. The racket is light and will not warp.

A new drafting tool combines ten instruments —triangles of various degrees, protractor, compass, French curve and lettering guides.

Editor's Note—Addresses of manufacturers of these and other new products in this issue can be obtained by sending stamped, addressed envelope to MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS. *Manufacturers are invited to submit photos and literature for this page.*

THEY'RE FRESH

BUY Eveready and you buy *fresh* batteries. Your dealer sells them so fast that, when you buy yours, he can assure you *they're fresh* ... and prove it by the "Date-Line" on each battery.

But *freshness* is only a part of Eveready's superiority. Inside the zinc case, there's a patented Eveready "power-stabilizer." It holds a balanced mix of the six active chemicals in perfect alignment ... ready to light instantly. While outside, sealing in freshness and power, there's a spun metal top.

Back of the "Date-Line" which guarantees Eveready *freshness* there's work ... and lots of it. But it's work that pays us ... and you, too ... for it brings you the comforting knowledge that in buying an Eveready for your flashlight, radio, or motor ignition you're buying packaged electricity at its *freshest* and best.

National Carbon Company, Inc. General Offices, New York, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation.*

At Times Like These You're Glad They're Fresh. Discovering an intruder in her home, Mrs. Peter Bradbury* turned a flashlight on his face. The intruder escaped ... but her family was safe. **Not her real name, but her real name was given in the newspapers.*

At Times Like These You're Glad They're Fresh. Johnny might be a great helper. But there are painful results from stepping on the garden rake. Play safe ... use your Eveready.

Your dealer will show you the

"DATE-LINE"

EVEREADY BATTERIES *packaged electricity at its best*

"I HAD A BERTH in the ninth sleeper. It was a heavy train and a cold night — snowing — and I thought about the man with his hand on the throttle. I admire and respect those men."

© 1934, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.